## Tentative Budget Fiscal Year 2023-24



## Presented to the Governing Board

June 14, 2023

Dr. Micaela Ochoa, Executive Vice Chancellor, Administrative Services
Arzu Smith, Director of District Finance Services
Prepared in collaboration with the Fiscal Services staff, with special thanks to the Campus Business Officers, District Governance Council and Ellen Forsman, Budget Coordinator

# Governing Board AND Administrative Officers 

GOVERNING BOARD<br>Fernando Sandoval, President<br>John E. Márquez, Vice President<br>Rebecca Barrett, Secretary<br>Andy Li<br>Dr. Judy E. Walters<br>Ivan Hernandez, Student Trustee

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS
Mojdeh Mehdizadeh, Interim Chancellor
Dr. Kimberly R. Rogers, President, Contra Costa College
Susan E. Lamb, President, Diablo Valley College
Dr. Pamela Ralston, President, Los Medanos College

## TENTATIVE BUDGET

## FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

## Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Governor's Budget - May Revision ..... 1
1.2 FY 2023-24 Tentative Budget Planning ..... 3
2. Fiscal Year 2022-23 Update ..... 3
2.1 FY 2022-23 Changes in Revenues ..... 4
2.2 FY 2022-23 Changes in Expenditures ..... 5
2.3 FY 2022-23 Adopted Budget and Projected Reserves ..... 5
3. Fiscal Year 2023-24 Tentative Budget ..... 6
3.1 FY 2023-24 FTES ..... 6
3.2 FY 2023-24 Tentative Budget Assumptions ..... 7
3.3 Impact on Operating Fund Balance ..... 8
3.4 Components of Ending Operating Fund Balance ..... 9
3.5 Areas of Concern ..... 10
4. All Funds Recap ..... 10
5. CONCLUSION ..... 11
6. Tentative Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24 ..... 11
6.1 Summary Overview, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing ..... 12
6.2 Section I, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing ..... 15
6.3 Section II, Unrestricted General Fund, One Time ..... 38
6.4 Section III, All Funds ..... 55
Appendices:
2023-24 Budget Year 50\% Law Calculation ..... A
Step and Longevity Cost Estimates for FY 2023-24 ..... B
Salary Schedule and 4CD Benefits Premium History ..... C
Glossary ..... D

## TENTATIVE BUDGET <br> FISCAL YEAR 2023-24

## 1. Introduction

The Contra Costa Community College District's (4CD) Mission is to transform lives by providing outstanding learning opportunities, nurturing and empowering all students to achieve their educational goals. As such, the goal in preparing the Tentative Budget is to develop a balanced budget that provides for programs and services that meet the needs of the communities served by 4CD, as delineated in the 4CD Strategic Plan. The foundation of the budget development process incorporates shared values, honesty, integrity, transparency and collaboration with the colleges and participatory governance committees. Fiscal prudence and adherence to Education Code Section 70901 and Title 5 Section 58301 are exercised in the development and management of the budget.

### 1.1 Governor's Budget - May Revision

On May 12, 2023, Governor Newsom released the May Revision for Fiscal Year (FY) FY 2023-24. The overall state budget would be $\$ 306$ billion under the May Revision. This is higher than proposed in January, but slightly lower than the FY 2022-23 enacted budget ( $\$ 308$ billion); however, compared to the FY 2022-23 Budget Act, General fund spending in the May Revision decreases approximately $\$ 10$ billion from $\$ 234.4$ billion to $\$ 224.0$ billion, or $4.4 \%$.

In January 2023, the administration projected a $\$ 22.5$ billion deficit for FY 2023-24. The projected deficit was associated with significant revenue shortfalls resulting from a downturn in the stock market. Since then, revenue collections have continued to substantially lag projections, and the Administration's May Revision now projects a budget deficit of $\$ 31.5$ billion. The state's delay of the 2022 tax filing deadline from April to October, and higher interest rates, increase the uncertainty of revenue projections. The Administration projects $\$ 37.2$ billion in reserves, including $\$ 22.3$ billion in the State's Rainy-Day Fund.

The revised budget proposals for each segment of higher education are based on multiyear frameworks. The California Community Colleges "Road Map" includes a set of metrics and goals focused on equity and student success, aligned to the Vision for Success goals. Key goals and expectations in the Road Map include increased collaboration to enhance timely transfer; improved completion rates and reduction in excess units; closure of equity gaps; and better alignment of the system with K-12 and workforce needs.

The Proposition 98 guarantee for K-12 and community colleges funding for FY 2023-24 is now estimated at $\$ 106.8$ billion, about the same as in FY 2022-23. The Proposition 98 guarantee for community colleges (including Adult Education, Apprenticeship, and K-12 Strong Workforce programs) is $\$ 12.3$ billion, $\$ 52$ million over the prior year (FY 2022-23). Compared to the Governor's January Budget Proposal, the May Revision decreases funding for the California Community Colleges by $\$ 360$ million.

The 2021 Budget Act extended the Student Centered Funding Formula's (SCFF) hold harmless provision through 2024-25, under which districts will earn at least their FY 2017-18 total computational revenue (adjusted by cost of living adjustment (COLA) each year). The 2022 Budget Act extended the revenue protections in a modified form beginning in FY 2025-26, with a district's FY 2024-25 funding representing its new "floor." Starting in FY 2025-26, districts will be funded at their SCFF generated amount that year or their "floor" (FY 2024-25 funding amount), whichever is higher. This revised hold harmless provision will no longer include adjustments to reflect cumulative COLAs over time, as is the case with the provision in effect through FY 2024-25, so a district's hold harmless amount would not grow.

Table 1 highlights changes in revenues specifically affecting the community college system, their potential impact to 4CD, and the changes within each category since January.

| Category | Governor's May Revision System Impact | 4CD Impact | Change from January Proposal |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCFF COLA (ongoing) | $\$ 678.0$ million to fund a COLA of $8.22 \%$. | Approximately $\$ 17$ million in additional apportionment revenue. | COLA increased from 8.13\% to $8.22 \%$, an increase of approximately $\$ 25.4$ million. |
| SCFF Growth (ongoing) | $\$ 26.4$ million for enrollment growth. | $0.5 \%$ for growth would result in approximately $\$ 660,000$ of additional ongoing funding to 4CD. This would require 4CD to generate additional FTES above its target. | SCFF growth funding decreased from $\$ 28.8$ million to $\$ 26.4$ million, a decrease of approximately $\$ 2.4$ million. |
| COLA for EOPS, DSPS, <br> Apprenticeship, CalWORKs, Child Care Tax Bailout, CARE (ongoing) | $\$ 38.9$ million to fund a COLA of $8.22 \%$. | Approximately \$973 million in additional revenue. | COLA increased from 8.13\% to $8.22 \%$, an increase of approximately $\$ 500 \mathrm{k}$. |
| COLA for Adult Education (ongoing) | $\$ 49.1$ million to fund COLA of $8.22 \%$. | District funding is contingent on 4CD's participation in this program. | COLA increased from 8.13\% to $8.22 \%$, an increase of approximately $\$ 600 \mathrm{~K}$. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LGBTQ+ Pilot } \\ & \text { Program (ongoing) } \end{aligned}$ | \$10 million. | TBD once additional information is received. | New program in May Revise. |
| Equal Employment <br> Opportunity <br> Program (ongoing) | \$4.2 million. | TBD once additional information is received. | New program in May Revise. |
| Deferred Maintenance (one-time) | Reduce Deferred Maintenance funding by $\$ 452.2$ million. | Approximately $\$ 11.3$ million in reductions. | Reduce FY 2022-23 funding from $\$ 840.7$ million to $\$ 388.5$ million, a reduction of approximately $\$ 452.2$ million. |
| COVID-19 <br> Recovery Block Grant Discretionary Block Grant (one-time) | Reduce COVID-19 Recovery Block Grant funding by $\$ 345$ million. | Approximately $\$ 8.6$ million in reductions | Reduce funding from $\$ 650$ million to $\$ 305$ million, a reduction of $\$ 345$ million. |

Tentative Budget
FISCAL Year 2023-24

| Retention and <br> Enrollment <br> Strategies <br> (one-time) | Reduce Retention and <br> Enrollment Strategies <br> funding by $\$ 100$ million. | Approximately $\$ 2.5$ <br> million in reductions. | Reduce funding from $\$ 200$ <br> million to $\$ 100$ million, a <br> reduction of $\$ 100$ million. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Student Equity and <br> Achievement <br> Program, Student <br> Financial Aid <br> Administration, <br> Student Mental <br> Health Resources | Provide additional <br> flexibility in the spending <br> of categorical dollars to <br> community college <br> districts. | TBD once additional <br> information is <br> provided. | The Governor is proposing <br> statutory changes to allow <br> community college <br> districts to spend flexibly among <br> the noted categorical programs, <br> beginning in FY 2023-24. |

Table 1
The Tentative Budget uses January assumptions. Once the State budget is enacted, 4 CD will update the Adoption Budget in September to reflect any changes.

### 1.2 FY 2023-24 Tentative Budget Planning

Included in the FY 2023-24 Tentative Budget is the 8.13\% proposed increase in COLA from January. This assumption results in a $\$ 16.4$ million increase in year-over-year revenue for 4CD. This revenue increase is based upon the January proposal from the Governor and will be updated in the Adoption Budget. Please note the estimated fiscal impact associated with the 8.22 \% COLA from the May Revision is provided in Table 1. Additional large dollar variables include an assumed $2.33 \%$ increase in health benefits, $1.2 \%$ in step and column salary increases, and the CaIPERS rate rising from $25.37 \%$ to $26.68 \%$. The STRS rate remains the same at $19.10 \%$. Analysis coming from health insurance providers indicates the finalized health benefit rate increases will be slightly higher in the Adoption Budget.

As $4 C D$ is still in the hold harmless provision within the SCFF, it is budgeting for an unchanged resident FTES target in FY 2023-24 operational budgets. Maintaining the level of funding associated with this target allows 4CD to sustain its existing operations, invest in outreach and equity and be in a state of readiness if the demand for services rises. Table 2 illustrates the static resident FTES target and also shows the dollar value of the budgeted COLA increase, as proposed in January, directly related to that target.

|  | FY 2022-23 <br> Resident <br> FTES Target | FY 2023-24 <br> Resident | FTES <br> FTES Target | Difference |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |$\quad$| \$ Difference |
| :--- |
| CCC |
| FT,381 |

Table 2
4 CD staff continues to monitor the latest information from the state and will revise its plans and solidify assumptions as new data emerges.

## 2. FISCAL YeAR 2022-23 UPDATE

In September 2022, the Governing Board adopted the FY 2022-23 budget with a $6.56 \%$ COLA providing an increase in apportionment funding in the amount of $\$ 12.4$ million. 4CD budgeted for year-over-year increases in step and column wage costs, healthcare benefits, pension costs and operating expenses. In summary, 4CD's ongoing operating budget had a structural surplus of
approximately $\$ 1.3$ million. This balance between revenue and expenses was achieved prior to the completion of bargaining union agreements for salary increases which are not reflected in the Adopted Budget.

Another important funding source to highlight for FY 2022-23 is the federal and state funding that was available to schools and colleges. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on schools and colleges between 2020 and 2021, Congress awarded three separate rounds of Higher Education Emergency Relief Funds (HEERF) to help colleges quickly adapt to distance learning and alleviate pandemic related costs. During the same period, the State also awarded $\$ 2.7$ million in a COVID-19 Response Block grant (CRF). Under the combined HEERF (\$95.2 million) and CRF ( $\$ 2.7$ million), 4CD received approximately $\$ 98.0$ million in federal and state funding. $\$ 39.0$ million of the HEERF funding is restricted for direct student aid and the rest for institutional expenditures. As the pandemic is coming to an end, HEERF grants will end on June 30, 2023. As of May 31, 2023, 4CD spent $\$ 97.2$ million or $99.2 \%$ of the total available funds. Remaining funds will be utilized to recover FY 2022-23 lost revenues which include parking fees, other student fees, and auxiliary operation revenues.

In addition, the FY 2022-23 state budget included an additional one-time block grant for community colleges to continue addressing issues related to the COVID-19 pandemic. 4CD's original allocation under this COVID Recovery Response Block Grant (CRR) was $\$ 17.1$ million with no statuary expiration date for the funds. However, with the state revenues coming in lower than projected, the Governor's May Revise proposes to reduce this funding by approximately $53 \%$. This would reduce 4CD's allocation from $\$ 17.1$ million to $\$ 8.0$ million, a reduction of roughly $\$ 9.1$ million.

4CD expects to end FY 2022-23 with a higher surplus than the adopted budget. This is mostly due to the Emergency Conditions Allowance funding that was approved mid-year. Other factors include reduced expenditures due to controlled spending, funding available from the HEERF and the CRR grants and the savings from vacancies. Table 3 shows the result of this projected surplus and its impact on 4CD's fund balance.

## Unrestricted General Fund, Operating

Beginning Fund Balance at July 1, 2022
Projected Operating Surplus
Projected Ending Balance at June 30, 2023

## Table 3

Detailed in the next section are notable changes in revenues and expenditures from the FY 202223 Adoption Budget.

### 2.1 FY 2022-23 Changes in Revenues

## Emergency Conditions Allowance

In June 2022, the State Chancellor's Office announced the extension of the Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) through FY 2022-23. ECA was first enacted in March 2020 to hold districts' FTES at pre-pandemic levels to stabilize apportionment funding. In 201920, 2020-21 and 2021-22, ECA was granted to districts by simply opting in. In FY 202223, ECA funding required an application that included various eligibility requirements. One of these eligibility requirements is for districts to maintain unrestricted general fund reserves of no less than two months of general fund operating revenues or expenditures. After careful examination of the requirements, 4CD submitted its application and was approved for ECA funding in October 2022. FY 2022-23 is expected to be the last year this funding will be available due to the pandemic coming to an end. Under ECA funding, 4CD's FY 2022-23 apportionment revenue exceeds 4CD's hold harmless revenue by $\$ 9.1$ million. The Governing Board approved the use of these funds to pay for a one-time
bonus of $2 \%$ to staff and faculty. Remaining ECA funds will be set aside to bring 4CD's reserves to the required level.

Apportionment Deficit Factor
Each year, the State Chancellor's Office estimates a deficit factor that might reduce apportionment revenue. The deficit factor considers revenue reductions in local tax revenues and enrollment fees. For FY 2022-23, apportionment schedules released in February 2023 indicate an anticipated deficit factor of $0.0 \%$. However, with the anticipated shortfall in state revenues, 4CD may have a deficit factor at the end of the year. A better estimate for the current fiscal year should be available at the end of June.

## Non-Resident Tuition

With enrollment levels currently increasing, 4CD is forecasting higher than budgeted FTES for non-resident students. Accordingly, non-resident tuition is estimated at roughly \$500,000 higher than originally budgeted.

Interest and Investment Income
Due to higher interest rates on County pooled earnings, interest and investment income are expected to come in $\$ 3.5$ million above budget.

## Other Local Income

Due to the continuing effects of the pandemic, other local revenues (rentals, childcare fees, event receipts, etc.) are forecasted to be below budget by \$800,000. In FY 2022-23, 4CD will still have an opportunity to utilize federal relief funds to recover some of the lost revenues.

### 2.2 FY 2022-23 Changes in Expenditures

FY 2022-23, negotiations with employee groups were finalized after the Adoption Budget was approved in September 2022. Each employee group received a $5 \%$ retroactive COLA back to July 1, 2022. In addition, faculty, management and confidential groups received $1 \%$ and the classified professionals received a $1.5 \%$ additional COLA, effective January 1, 2023. All employee groups also received a $2 \%$ bonus pay funded by the onetime ECA revenues. Cost of ongoing salary increases is estimated at $\$ 6.6$ million and is expected to be covered by the budgeted surplus as well as the savings generated by vacancies. Cost of bonus payments is estimated at $\$ 2.4$ million and has been funded from the one-time ECA revenues.

After conducting a compensation study and ratifying the Tentative Agreement with the Police Officers Association, 4CD agreed to revise the salary schedule for Police Officers with an estimated ongoing cost of roughly \$330,000 annually.

Operating expenditures combined are forecasted to come in lower than budget by roughly $\$ 900,000$. This is partially due to the colleges' utilization of HEERF funds for various supplies and software expenditures.

One important item to note is the Governor's January and May proposals do not include funding for the FY 2023-24 deferred maintenance program. In addition, the Governor's May proposal includes a $53.8 \%$ reduction to the FY 2022-23 deferred maintenance allocation. 4CD's deferred maintenance needs greatly surpass the funding available under the state deferred maintenance program. As a result, 4CD may need to set aside funds in the capital projects fund to ensure funding is available for urgent projects.

### 2.3 FY 2022-23 Adopted Budget and Projected Reserves

4CD projects to end the year with higher reserves mainly due to the ECA funding that was approved mid-year. ECA funding comes with multiple eligibility requirements, one of which is to maintain general fund reserves of no less than two months of general fund
operating revenues or expenditures. Projected increase in reserves will be used to meet this obligation.

Table 4 compares budgeted versus projected reserves for the operating, ongoing portion of the unrestricted general fund at the end of FY 2022-23. The projected ending balance is inclusive of expected transfers for maintenance and capital projects, long-term liabilities, and other one-time designations.

|  | 2022-23 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | 2022-23 Projected Ending Balance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Designated 4CD Reserves | \$ 1,038,149 | \$ 1,038,149 |
| Designated College and DO Reserves | 4,666,500 | 4,666,500 |
| Subtotal, Designated Site Reserves | \$ 5,704,649 | \$ 5,704,649 |
| 5\% Governing Board Contingency Reserve | 11,204,554 | 11,204,554 |
| 5\% Governing Board Reserve | 11,204,554 | 11,204,554 |
| Subtotal, Designated Governing Board Reserves | \$ 22,409,108 | \$ 22,409,108 |
| Undesignated 4CD Reserves | 11,396 | 6,868,628 |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves | 3,473,683 | 3,473,683 |
| Subtotal, Undesignated Reserves | \$ 3,485,069 | \$ 10,342,311 |
| TOTAL RESERVES | \$ 31,598,836 | \$ 38,456,068 |

Table 4

## 3. Fiscal Year 2023-24 Tentative Budget

The information derived from the Governor's January proposal kick-starts 4CD's budget development process (as delineated in Business Procedure 18.06, Budget Preparation) and leads to a series of agreed-upon assumptions that are used in the establishment of the Tentative Budget. Any shifts in these assumptions will be incorporated into the Adoption Budget presented to the Governing Board in September.

### 3.1 FY 2023-24 FTES

Resident
4CD is holding its resident FTES targets the same for the Tentative Budget at 28,668. Chart 1 reflects a five-year history of actual reported resident FTES, including summer shifting and stability, with a projection for FY 2022-23 and targets for FY 2023-24.


Chart 1

Nonresident
4CD is holding its non-resident FTES targets the same for the Tentative Budget. However, due to the increases in the cost of education, the nonresident tuition fee will increase from $\$ 290$ to $\$ 358$ per unit, starting summer 2023. This rate increase is calculated based on the guidelines issued by the State Chancellor's Office and the applicable Education Codes and is the lowest fee option that is available to 4CD for FY 2023-24. The targets and total tuition dollars associated with these non-resident students are included in Table 5.

|  | FY 2022-23 Non- <br> Resident FTES Target | FY 2023-24 Non- <br> Resident FTES Target | FTES <br> Difference | Total Non- <br> Resident $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 100 | 100 | - | $\$ 730,479$ |
| CCC | 1,200 | 1,200 | - | $\$ 9,962,171$ |
| DVC | 100 | 100 | - | $\$ 675,965$ |
| LMC | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | - | $\$ 11,368,615$ |

Table 5

## Aggregate Resident and Nonresident FTES

Table 6 provides an aggregate FTES total (resident and nonresident) by college.
FY 2023-24 Total FTES Targets

|  | Resident |  | Nonresident | $\underline{\text { Total }}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 5,381 | 100 | 5,481 | $18 \%$ |  |
| CCC | 15,336 | 1,200 | 16,536 | $55 \%$ |  |
| DVC | 7,951 | 100 | 8,051 | $27 \%$ |  |
| LMC | $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 6 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0 0 \%}$ |  |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 8 , 6 6 8}$ | Table 6 |  |  |  |

### 3.2 FY 2023-24 Tentative Budget Assumptions

## Revenue Assumptions

Following are major revenue assumptions incorporated within the Tentative Budget.
These revenue assumptions total $\$ 18.6$ million in incremental revenue over the FY 202223 Adoption Budget.

- COLA of $8.13 \%$
> Potential impact: A COLA of $8.13 \%$ will generate $\$ 16.4$ million in incremental revenue for 4CD.
- Nonresident FTES
$>$ Potential impact: $\$ 2.2$ million increase in revenue generated by the increase in per unit fee.


## Expenditure Assumptions

Delineated below are major expenditure assumptions that total roughly $\$ 5.7$ million in increased expenses over FY 2022-23 Adoption Budget.

- Health benefits costs to increase by $2.33 \%$
> Potential Impact: A 2.33\% increase in health benefit costs results in approximately $\$ 800,000$ in additional expenses to 4CD. This increase includes retiree health benefits, which now comprise approximately $36 \%$ of the anticipated $\$ 36.4$ million annual health benefit expenses
- Step and column salary increases at $1.2 \%$ of total salaries
> Potential Impact: Step and column increases are projected to cost $\$ 1.4$ million and include all classes of employees.
- CaISTRS employer contribution rate stays the same at $19.10 \%$. However, the increased salary base is expected to generate a cost increase of roughly \$885,000.
- CaIPERS employer contribution rate was expected to decrease from $25.37 \%$ to $25.20 \%$ in January and the Tentative Budget is based on this assumption. However, updated May assumptions indicate PERS rate will increase from $25.37 \%$ to $26.68 \%$. The Adoption Budget will reflect the most current rates. > Potential impact: Tentative Budget is based on assumptions from January. Even though the rate was anticipated to decrease in January, the increased salary base still resulted in a PERS budget increase of roughly $\$ 670,000$.
- Utility rate increases are estimated at $12 \%$ increasing this budget line item by roughly $\$ 800,000$.
- Information Technology assessments went up by roughly $\$ 1.1$ million, bringing this budget line item to $\$ 3.3$ million. The estimated increase includes $\$ 600,000$ in anticipated server replacement costs and $\$ 500,000$ in estimated telecom system replacement.


## Other Expenditure Assumptions

Additional expenditure assumptions that remain unchanged year-over-year include:

- the retiree health benefit contribution is budgeted at $\$ 4.9$ million, including a contribution of $\$ 3.9$ million funded by FTES funding over target;
- the self-insurance annual contribution will remain at $\$ 50,000$; and
- the worker's compensation rate will remain at $1.212 \%$ for tentative budget.


### 3.3 Impact on Operating Fund Balance

The difference between current revenue and current expense is commonly referred to as "operating surplus" or alternately as "operating deficit" and is used to measure whether the budget is structurally balanced. 4CD pays very close attention to the relationship between operating income and expense. To the degree that expenses exceed revenue, the operating fund balance is negatively impacted. Always, but particularly in difficult fiscal times, the strength of the operating fund balance is critical to 4CD's ability to mitigate external factors and provide temporary relief from economic downturns. Table 7 provides an overall look at income and expense within the unrestricted operating portion of the general fund and the effect on 4CD's fund balance.

## Unrestricted General Fund, Operating

| Income | $\$ 246,373,974$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Expenses | $\underline{244,158,832}$ |
| Net Income over Expenses | $2,215,142$ |
| Beginning Fund Balance <br> at July 1, 2023 | $\$ 38,456,068$ |
| Anticipated Operating Deficit | $2,215,142$ |
| Projected Ending Balance <br> at June 30, 2024 | $\mathbf{\$ 4 0 , 6 7 1 , 2 1 0}$ |

Table 7
3.4 Components of Ending Operating Fund Balance

The projected ending balance of $\$ 40,671,210$ at June 30, 2024, has restricted and unrestricted components. Table 8 summarizes those components.

Projected Ending Fund Balance

|  | Restricted |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5\% Board Reserve | \$ 11,947,417 |
| 5\% Board Reserve | 11,947,417 |
| 1\% Site Reserves | 3,709,205 |
| Designated Reserves | 1,390,878 |
| Subtotal Restricted | \$ 28,994,917 |
|  | Unrestricted |
| Undesignated Reserves | 11,676,293 |
| Subtotal Unrestricted | \$ 11,676,293 |
| Total Reserves | \$ 40,671,210 |

## Table 8

Chart 2 reflects a seven-year history of actual operating ending fund balances with projections for FY 2022-23 and FY 2023-24.

## Unrestricted General Fund, Operating <br> Ending Fund Balance



## Chart 2

### 3.5 Areas of Concern

- Unusually strong revenues throughout the pandemic period, mainly generated from grants, allowed for elevated spending that was not expected to be sustained.
- While enrollment appears to be stabilizing for some colleges, continued declining enrollment trends across the state and country for community colleges create a potential impact to 4CD's apportionment revenue.
- Potential increase to health care costs and related impact on 4CD budget.
- Planned year-over-year increases in employer-paid pension costs for CaISTRS and CaIPERS members will be a continual strain on 4CD's finances.
- Governor's proposed reductions to current year Deferred Maintenance and COVID Block grant funding, and FY 2023-24 Student Retention and Enrollment funding.


## 4. ALL FUNDS Recap

Table 9 provides a high-level view of the overall Tentative Budget by fund.

|  | Fund | BeginningBalance |  | Total <br> Revenues |  | $\underset{\text { Expenses }}{\frac{\text { Total }}{}}$ |  | Ending <br> Balance <br> June, 30, <br> 2024 <br> 5,91 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F11 | Unrestricted GF | \$ | 61,760,408 | \$ | 256,008,682 | \$ | 259,855,400 | \$ | 57,913,690 |
| F12 | Restricted GF 2002 Bond |  | 1,129,295 |  | 66,967,772 |  | 67,223,324 |  | 873,743 |
| F21 | Redemption 2006 Bond |  | 8,425,134 |  | 10,717,067 |  | 10,641,871 |  | 8,500,330 |
| F22 | Redemption 2014 Bond |  | 10,485,673 |  | 8,788,344 |  | 11,063,347 |  | 8,210,670 |
| F23 | Redemption |  | 26,144,635 |  | 25,801,081 |  | 29,979,460 |  | 21,966,256 |
| F29 | Long-term Debt |  | 16,333,958 |  | 482,643 |  | 80,000 |  | 16,736,601 |
| F41 | Capital Project |  | 52,039,815 |  | 3,212,857 |  | 15,902,794 |  | 39,349,878 |
| F44 | Bond 2014 |  | 87,857,597 |  | 761,313 |  | 16,985,425 |  | 71,633,485 |
| F51 | Bookstore |  | 5,565,764 |  | 3,297,034 |  | 4,642,936 |  | 4,219,862 |
| F52 | Cafeteria |  | 1,276,469 |  | 1,053,603 |  | 1,350,795 |  | 979,277 |
| F61 | Self Insurance |  | 839,021 |  | 73,992 |  | 50,000 |  | 863,013 |
| F69 | Retiree Benefits Student |  | 7,504,218 |  | 5,204,278 |  | 1,000,004 |  | 11,708,492 |
| F71 | Organization |  | 1,307,802 |  | 330,920 |  | 199,237 |  | 1,439,485 |
| F72 | Student Rep. Fee |  | 162,548 |  | 129,077 |  | 110,237 |  | 181,388 |
| F73 | Student Center |  | 1,151,474 |  | 133,461 |  | 50,428 |  | 1,234,507 |
| F74 | Financial Aid |  |  |  | 45,963,678 |  | 45,963,678 |  |  |
| F75 | Scholarship Trust OPEB Irrevocable |  | 497,171 |  | 7,000 |  | 6,050 |  | 498,121 |
| F77 | Trust |  | 152,293,126 |  | 6,661,298 |  | 580,000 |  | 158,374,424 |
|  | Total | \$ | 434,774,108 | \$ | 435,594,100 | \$ | 465,684,986 | \$ | 404,683,222 |

Table 9

## 5. Conclusion

In summary, the budget reflects management's optimism for the upcoming fiscal year and restoring student enrollment to levels experienced before the COVID-19 pandemic, given the enrollment recovery planning effort. Also, the modified extension of the SCFF hold harmless provision extends through FY 2024-25 and 4CD's 2024-25 funding will represent its new "floor," below which its funding cannot drop beginning in 2025-26. Starting in 2025-26, districts across the state will be funded at their SCFF generated amount that year or their "floor" (2024-25 funding amount), whichever is higher.

4CD is poised to handle potential financial impacts in a transparent and collegial fashion that will have the least impact upon students while remaining committed to its mission. 4CD remains steadfast in its values and ideals in good or bad economic times and will continue to be a beacon of excellence in learning and equitable student success.
6. Tentative Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

The Tentative Budget for FY 2023-24 is presented to the Governing Board for approval. The Tentative Budget is structured into four parts.
6.1 Summary Overview, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing
6.2 Section I, Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing
6.3 Section II, Unrestricted General Fund, One Time
6.4 Section III, All Funds

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
2023-2024 TENTATIVE BUDGET
SUMMARY OVERVIEW
For ONGOING GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

## Summary Overview: 2023-2024 TENTATIVE BUDGET - Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing

|  | CCC | DVC | LMC | Subtotal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DO/DW } \\ & \text { Services } \end{aligned}$ | Districtwide Operations | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE, July, 01, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Beginning Fund Balance | 1,426,019 | 4,720,002 | 2,447,241 | 8,593,262 | 945,410 | 28,917,396 | 38,456,068 |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apportionment Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Funding | - | - | - | - | - | 62,539,756 | 62,539,756 |
| Property Taxes | - | - | - | - | - | 134,852,502 | 134,852,502 |
| Local Funding | - | - | - | - | - | 7,127,204 | 7,127,204 |
| Student Enrollment Fees, 98\% | - | - | - | - | - | 14,076,494 | 14,076,494 |
| Subtotal | - | - | - | - | - | 218,595,956 | 218,595,956 |
| Federal Revenues | - | - | 4,845 | 4,845 | - | - | 4,845 |
| State Revenues (exclusive of Apportionment revenue) | 78,858 | 880,120 | 92,390 | 1,051,368 | - | 11,304,767 | 12,356,135 |
| Local Revenues, SB 361 Revenue Allocation | 412,339 | 1,763,288 | 89,918 | 2,265,545 | - | 11,368,615 | 13,634,160 |
| Local Revenues beyond SB 361 Revenue Allocation | 345,992 | 436,261 | 657,625 | 1,439,878 | 461,000 | - | 1,900,878 |
| Other Financing Sources | - | - | - | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Interfund Transfers in | - | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | - | - | 80,000 |
| Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In | 315,050 | 801,461 | 336,527 | 1,453,038 | 126,131 | 30,331,328 | 31,910,497 |
| District and Inter-campus Subsidy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Current Revenue | 1,152,239 | 3,881,130 | 1,261,305 | 6,294,674 | 589,131 | 271,600,666 | 278,484,471 |
| Operating Allocation | 35,592,294 | 97,620,346 | 51,409,042 | 184,621,682 | 21,998,893 | - | 206,620,575 |
| TOTAL RESOURCES | 38,170,552 | 106,221,478 | 55,117,588 | 199,509,618 | 23,533,434 | 300,518,062 | 523,561,114 |

## Summary Overview: 2023-2024 TENTATIVE BUDGET - Unrestricted General Fund, Ongoing

|  | CCC | DVC | LMC | Subtotal | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DO/DW } \\ & \text { Services } \end{aligned}$ | Districtwide Operations | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUDGET USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time Faculty, Instructional \& Non-Instructional | 9,635,264 | 28,622,279 | 13,366,204 | 51,623,747 | - | - | 51,623,747 |
| Part-time Faculty, Instructional \& Non-Instructional | 6,127,750 | 21,374,994 | 9,338,850 | 36,841,594 |  | 272,669 | 37,114,263 |
| Academic Managers | 2,088,996 | 3,818,415 | 2,660,522 | 8,567,933 | 1,267,330 | 168,276 | 10,003,539 |
| Classified Managers | 1,234,786 | 1,762,104 | 1,663,188 | 4,660,078 | 3,848,425 |  | 8,508,503 |
| Full-time Classified | 5,076,721 | 13,446,710 | 7,491,298 | 26,014,729 | 6,966,656 | 122,082 | 33,103,467 |
| Hourly classified, students, other | 373,717 | 1,237,335 | 1,197,273 | 2,808,325 | 248,100 | 27,508 | 3,083,933 |
| Total Salaries | 24,537,234 | 70,261,837 | 35,717,335 | 130,516,406 | 12,330,511 | 590,535 | 143,437,452 |
| Employee Benefits | 9,300,375 | 25,345,796 | 13,442,061 | 48,088,232 | 6,084,183 | 13,336,729 | 67,509,144 |
| Total Salaries and Benefits | 33,837,609 | 95,607,633 | 49,159,396 | 178,604,638 | 18,414,694 | 13,927,264 | 210,946,596 |
| Supplies | 713,707 | 1,826,052 | 1,078,189 | 3,617,948 | 287,600 | 1,500 | 3,907,048 |
| Operating expenses | 1,169,358 | 2,676,608 | 2,291,174 | 6,137,140 | 3,006,866 | 13,347,512 | 22,491,518 |
| Equipment and Capital Outlay | 131,949 | 189,918 | 67,506 | 389,373 | 111,700 | 1,100,000 | 1,601,073 |
| Other Outgo | 54,500 | 109,097 | 73,500 | 237,097 |  | 4,975,500 | 5,212,597 |
| Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out | 16,700 | 200,000 | - | 216,700 |  | 238,514,372 | 238,731,072 |
| TOTAL USES | 35,923,823 | 100,609,308 | 52,669,765 | 189,202,896 | 21,820,860 | 271,866,148 | 482,889,904 |
| Net Revenues over/(under) Expenditures | 820,710 | 892,168 | 582 | 1,713,460 | 767,164 | $(265,482)$ | 2,215,142 |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE, June, 30, 2024 | 2,246,729 | 5,612,170 | 2,447,823 | 10,306,722 | 1,712,574 | 28,651,914 | 40,671,210 |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance (Reserves) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Reserve - 1\% per site, 5\% Districtwide | 359,238 | 2,605,060 | 526,698 | 3,490,996 | 218,209 | 11,947,417 | 15,656,622 |
| 3\% Board Contingency Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Designated Reserves - Deficit Reserves, 5\% Board Reserve | 182,056 | 281,987 | 580,287 | 1,044,330 | 46,548 | 12,247,417 | 13,338,295 |
| Undesignated Reserves | 1,705,435 | 2,725,123 | 1,340,838 | 5,771,396 | 1,447,817 | 4,457,080 | 11,676,293 |
|  | 2,246,729 | 5,612,170 | 2,447,823 | 10,306,722 | 1,712,574 | 28,651,914 | 40,671,210 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 TENTATIVE BUDGET

SECTION - I
For ONGOING GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

# CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating 

Description

Sources:

| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue |  | 1,390,256 |  | 3,418,903 |  | 12,215,518 |  | 21,316,168 |  | 21,574,630 |  | 13,300,594 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account |  | 41,297,053 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 33,799,037 |  | 49,239,162 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue |  | 617,895 |  | 612,720 |  | 623,557 |  | 623,557 |  | 293,650 |  | 678,946 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) |  | 4,309 |  | 3,937 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,030 |  | 4,363 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue |  | 96,880,280 |  | 99,870,467 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 104,040,596 |  | 110,664,932 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue |  | 1,757,327 |  | 3,045,646 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 53,988 |  | 3,374,834 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue |  | 2,895,856 |  | 2,819,697 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 2,976,414 |  | 3,124,464 |
| 8817 | ERAF |  | 14,410,498 |  | 15,346,267 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 11,845,680 |  | 17,004,963 |
| 8919 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual |  | 5,712,007 |  | 6,432,004 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 3,557,553 |  | 7,127,204 |
| 8874 | 98\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 15,429,218 |  | 14,076,494 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 16,622,204 |  | 14,076,494 |
|  | Apportionment Revenues | \$ | 180,394,699 | \$ | 190,848,318 | \$ | 202,160,322 | \$ | 211,260,972 | \$ | 194,767,782 | \$ | 218,595,956 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 3,536 |  | 2,528 |  | 4,845 |  | 4,845 |  | - |  | 4,845 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 3,536 | \$ | 2,528 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,845 |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 513,561 |  | 1,069,144 |  | 703,361 |  | 703,361 |  | 954,660 |  | 760,544 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase |  | 615,916 |  | 598,001 |  | 657,417 |  | 657,417 |  | 546,786 |  | 657,417 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours |  | 579,028 |  | 578,167 |  | 500,148 |  | 500,148 |  | 107,087 |  | 500,148 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue |  | 37,550 |  | 14,689 |  | 22,377 |  | 22,377 |  | 2,391 |  | 22,377 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 295,242 |  | 275,817 |  | 295,290 |  | 295,290 |  | 215,275 |  | 290,824 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 5,580,096 |  | 5,357,991 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 4,397,306 |  | 5,122,270 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 2,308,897 |  | 4,844,604 |  | 4,757,530 |  | 4,757,530 |  | 4,288,050 |  | 5,002,555 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 9,930,290 | \$ | 12,738,413 | \$ | 12,132,513 | \$ | 12,132,513 | \$ | 10,511,555 | \$ | 12,356,135 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | dopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 40,600 |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 30,000 |  | - |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 6,885 |  | 9,521 |  | - |  | 11,631 |  | 13,512 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 144,161 |  | 87,848 |  | 292,210 |  | 292,210 |  | 90,220 |  | 292,210 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 338,418 |  | 515,578 |  | 425,000 |  | 425,000 |  | 3,304,747 |  | 425,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 314,882 |  | 287,276 |  | 287,275 |  | 287,275 |  | 339,228 |  | 287,276 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 747,029 |  | 1,007,924 |  | 878,269 |  | 1,191,474 |  | 1,159,522 |  | 878,269 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition |  | 9,687,131 |  | 9,082,632 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 10,627,990 |  | 11,368,615 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 331,039 |  | 364,210 |  | 1,100,000 |  | 285,149 |  | 398,060 |  | 1,100,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 774,081 |  | 1,116,035 |  | 1,613,730 |  | 1,718,076 |  | 831,166 |  | 1,183,668 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 12,343,626 | \$ | \$ 12,511,624 | \$ | 13,805,697 | \$ | 13,450,028 | \$ | 16,794,445 | \$ | 15,535,038 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 202,672,151 |  | 216,100,883 |  | 228,103,377 | \$ | 236,848,358 | \$ | 222,073,782 | \$ | 246,491,974 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 364 |  | - |  | 218 |  | 238 |  | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | 100 |  | 20,261 |  | 2,000 |  | 12,297 |  | 21,544 |  | 2,000 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 1,170,173 |  | 386,937 |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 26,493,958 |  | 31,798,132 |  | 32,575,038 |  | 33,679,069 |  | 28,686,393 |  | 31,910,497 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 206,620,575 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 198,522,659 |  | \$ 211,314,526 | \$ | 223,125,426 | \$ | 227,129,972 | \$ | 222,066,563 | \$ | 238,613,072 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 401,194,810 |  | 427,415,409 |  | 451,228,803 | \$ | 463,978,330 | \$ | 444,140,345 | \$ | 485,105,046 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 36,709,700 |  | 37,444,857 |  | 39,730,139 |  | 41,479,439 |  | 35,304,484 |  | 42,325,316 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 16,178,806 |  | 17,564,097 |  | 18,194,800 |  | 18,994,924 |  | 16,570,856 |  | 19,301,970 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 28,558,526 |  | 30,232,325 |  | 32,192,604 |  | 33,610,025 |  | 27,571,527 |  | 35,714,407 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 1,600,601 |  | 1,957,435 |  | 1,382,856 |  | 1,402,551 |  | 2,290,700 |  | 1,399,856 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 83,047,633 | \$ | 87,198,714 | \$ | 91,500,399 | \$ | 95,486,939 | \$ | 81,737,567 | \$ | 98,741,549 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 29,355,430 |  | 30,846,007 |  | 34,515,951 |  | 36,175,314 |  | 30,901,556 |  | 37,539,165 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 3,498,342 |  | 3,586,936 |  | 4,124,588 |  | 4,395,418 |  | 3,395,536 |  | 4,072,805 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 1,599,469 |  | 3,412,044 |  | 2,080,005 |  | 2,352,087 |  | 3,360,820 |  | 2,236,081 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 370,980 |  | 542,889 |  | 706,771 |  | 706,771 |  | 530,519 |  | 706,771 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 77,108 |  | 96,888 |  | 141,081 |  | 97,459 |  | 87,090 |  | 141,081 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 34,901,329 | \$ | 38,484,764 | \$ | 41,568,396 | \$ | 43,727,049 | \$ | 38,275,521 | \$ | 44,695,903 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 57,374,647 |  | 58,809,201 |  | 65,144,103 |  | 66,298,717 |  | 55,628,753 |  | 67,509,144 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 175,323,609 | \$ | 184,492,679 | \$ | 198,212,898 | \$ | 205,512,705 | \$ | 175,641,841 | \$ | 210,946,596 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 1,179,647 | \$ | 1,445,821 | \$ | 3,760,247 | \$ | 3,138,554 | \$ | 2,403,786 | \$ | 3,907,048 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating

| Description |  |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023$\qquad$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 1,132,978 |  | 1,066,492 |  | 1,313,073 |  | 1,337,823 |  | 1,058,244 |  | 1,363,073 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 161,912 |  | 521,382 |  | 951,610 |  | 954,735 |  | 541,350 |  | 933,257 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 283,348 |  | 453,213 |  | 362,864 |  | 362,864 |  | 448,565 |  | 362,864 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 1,801,849 |  | 2,209,067 |  | 2,377,838 |  | 2,563,271 |  | 2,647,433 |  | 2,377,838 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 4,592,071 |  | 5,655,061 |  | 6,957,463 |  | 6,957,463 |  | 5,954,095 |  | 7,763,940 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 4,279,369 |  | 5,176,777 |  | 4,457,669 |  | 4,483,269 |  | 5,656,681 |  | 4,582,682 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 866,166 |  | 983,282 |  | 1,459,621 |  | 1,054,706 |  | 1,318,374 |  | 1,502,721 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 1,887,231 |  | 4,552,002 |  | 2,331,920 |  | 2,331,920 |  | 2,040,876 |  | 2,087,440 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 846,848 |  | 1,024,998 |  | 1,348,105 |  | 1,358,105 |  | 1,045,863 |  | 1,463,105 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | $(13,099)$ |  | $(1,730)$ |  | 54,598 |  | 54,598 |  | 85 |  | 54,598 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses |  | \$ 15,838,673 | \$ | 21,640,544 | \$ | 21,614,761 | \$ | 21,458,754 | \$ | 20,711,566 | \$ | 22,491,518 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,500 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 21,513 |  | 19,682 |  | 21,000 |  | 21,000 |  | 10,839 |  | 21,000 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | 1,775 |  | $(2,979)$ |  | 64,748 |  | 75,446 |  | 46,728 |  | 64,748 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 333,475 |  | 659,887 |  | 413,825 |  | 418,885 |  | 390,127 |  | 1,513,825 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | \$ 356,763 | \$ | 676,590 | \$ | 501,073 | \$ | 516,831 | \$ | 448,694 | \$ | 1,601,073 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 1,742,980 |  | 6,024,971 |  | 4,915,000 |  | 4,915,000 |  | 1,050,000 |  | 5,210,500 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,139 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 2,097 |  | - |  | 2,097 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | - |  | 268 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 36,141,666 |  | 33,398,133 |  | 30,445,215 |  | 30,500,374 |  | 28,686,393 |  | 32,110,497 |
| 7894 | Operating Allocation from |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 206,620,575 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo |  | \$ 208,744,213 | \$ | 218,532,204 | \$ | 225,830,700 | \$ | 228,775,859 | \$ | 223,095,860 | \$ | 243,943,669 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | \$ 401,442,905 | \$ | 426,787,838 | \$ | 449,919,679 | \$ | 459,402,703 | \$ | 422,301,747 | \$ | 482,889,904 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(248,095)$ | \$ | 627,571 | \$ | 1,309,124 | \$ | 4,575,627 | \$ | 21,838,598 | \$ | 2,215,142 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 29,858,986 |  | 29,610,891 |  | 30,289,708 |  | 30,238,462 |  | 30,238,462 |  | 38,456,068 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 29,610,891 | \$ | 30,238,462 | \$ | 31,598,832 | \$ | 34,814,089 | \$ | 52,077,060 | \$ | 40,671,210 |
| Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7901 | 5\% General Fund Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,947,417 |
| 7902 | 5\% Board Contingency Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,947,417 |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,010,802 |  | 1,010,802 |  | - |  | 579,343 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 3,655,698 |  | 3,655,698 |  | - |  | 3,709,205 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 88,941 |  | 88,941 |  | - |  | 88,941 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 949,208 |  | 388,285 |  | - |  | 722,594 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,113,757 |  | 27,552,834 |  |  |  | 28,994,917 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7997 | Undesignated District Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 11,394 |  | 6,711,514 |  | - |  | 4,457,080 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 3,473,681 |  | 549,741 |  | - |  | 7,219,213 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,485,075 |  | 7,261,255 |  |  |  | 11,676,293 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 31,598,832 | \$ | 34,814,089 | \$ | - | \$ | 40,671,210 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 10,271 |  | 21,383 |  | 14,067 |  | 14,067 |  | 19,091 |  | 15,211 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 75,420 |  | 63,647 |  | 68,113 |  | 68,113 |  | 43,894 |  | 63,647 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 85,691 | \$ | 85,030 | \$ | 82,180 | \$ | 82,180 | \$ | 62,985 | \$ | 78,858 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 40,600 |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 30,000 |  | - |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 30 |  | 15 |  | - |  | 15 |  | 15 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 59,579 |  | 87,584 |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | 50,124 |  | 80,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 35,987 |  | 32,748 |  | 33,161 |  | 33,161 |  | 51,326 |  | 32,748 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 53,880 |  | 57,769 |  | 29,591 |  | 104,223 |  | 106,466 |  | 29,591 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 23,831 |  | 77,423 |  | 350,000 |  | 88,562 |  | 66,348 |  | 350,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 162,188 |  | 286,819 |  | 696,054 |  | 747,693 |  | 310,661 |  | 265,992 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 335,495 | \$ | 582,958 | \$ | 1,188,806 | \$ | 1,083,654 | \$ | 614,940 | \$ | 758,331 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 421,186 | \$ | 667,988 | \$ | 1,270,986 | \$ | 1,165,834 | \$ | 677,925 | \$ | 837,189 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | 6,055 |  | - |  | 10,297 |  | 11,418 |  | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 746,144 |  | 386,937 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 305,306 |  | 232,557 |  | 358,131 |  | 358,131 |  | 160,980 |  | 315,050 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 29,043,104 |  | 30,637,662 |  | 32,815,718 |  | 33,286,438 |  | 33,286,438 |  | 35,592,294 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 30,094,554 | \$ | 31,263,211 | \$ | 33,173,849 | \$ | 33,654,866 | \$ | 33,458,836 | \$ | 35,907,344 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 30,515,740 | \$ | 31,931,199 | \$ | 34,444,835 | \$ | 34,820,700 | \$ | 34,136,761 | \$ | 36,744,533 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Operating

|  | Description |  | inal Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget $\qquad$ <br> 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 5,975,595 |  | 6,300,827 |  | 6,871,829 |  | 7,174,323 |  | 6,092,051 |  | 7,573,635 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 3,534,349 |  | 3,903,617 |  | 3,951,636 |  | 4,125,585 |  | 3,684,411 |  | 4,150,625 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 4,930,773 |  | 5,388,772 |  | 5,572,467 |  | 5,817,764 |  | 5,415,036 |  | 5,752,749 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 470,477 |  | 535,611 |  | 358,755 |  | 374,548 |  | 603,438 |  | 375,001 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 14,911,194 | \$ | 16,128,827 | \$ | 16,754,687 | \$ | 17,492,220 | \$ | 15,794,936 | \$ | 17,852,010 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 4,464,491 |  | 4,460,854 |  | 5,210,970 |  | 5,440,398 |  | 4,599,286 |  | 5,544,159 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 680,365 |  | 637,592 |  | 931,500 |  | 972,512 |  | 576,438 |  | 767,348 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 391,474 |  | 987,579 |  | 348,717 |  | 368,717 |  | 908,880 |  | 354,717 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 19,713 |  | 36,438 |  | 19,000 |  | 19,000 |  | 34,381 |  | 19,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 5,556,043 | \$ | 6,122,463 | \$ | 6,510,187 | \$ | 6,800,627 | \$ | 6,118,985 | \$ | 6,685,224 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 7,269,199 |  | 7,772,853 |  | 9,120,120 |  | 9,321,715 |  | 7,777,203 |  | 9,300,375 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 27,736,436 |  | \$ 30,024,143 |  | \$ 32,384,994 |  | \$ | 33,614,562 |  | \$ 29,691,124 |  | \$ 33,837,609 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 172,471 | \$ | 252,454 | \$ | 666,906 | \$ | 479,574 | \$ | 472,677 | \$ | 713,707 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 95,551 |  | 35,008 |  | 54,955 |  | 54,955 |  | 61,844 |  | 54,955 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 30,202 |  | 70,155 |  | 162,131 |  | 165,256 |  | 65,951 |  | 153,839 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 23,894 |  | 99,850 |  | 79,081 |  | 79,081 |  | 94,739 |  | 79,081 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | - |  | 107,204 |  | 29,591 |  | 29,591 |  | 43,423 |  | 29,591 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 28,141 |  | 36,713 |  | 39,576 |  | 39,576 |  | 25,807 |  | 39,576 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 585,355 |  | 1,029,539 |  | 589,923 |  | 590,073 |  | 865,057 |  | 625,923 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 101,314 |  | 147,610 |  | 103,969 |  | 109,069 |  | 98,723 |  | 108,569 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 29,382 |  | 27,106 |  | 37,824 |  | 47,824 |  | 99,451 |  | 77,824 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 893,839 | \$ | 1,553,185 | \$ | 1,097,050 | \$ | 1,115,425 | \$ | 1,354,995 | \$ | 1,169,358 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Operating

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 21,513 |  | 19,682 |  | 21,000 |  | 21,000 |  | 10,839 |  | 21,000 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | - |  | - |  | 10,500 |  | 10,862 |  | 620 |  | 10,500 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 107,275 |  | 57,212 |  | 100,449 |  | 105,509 |  | 83,042 |  | 100,449 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 128,788 | \$ | 76,894 | \$ | 131,949 | \$ | 137,371 | \$ | 94,501 | \$ | 131,949 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 14,268 |  | 31,653 |  | 54,500 |  | 54,500 |  | - |  | 54,500 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 1,968,132 |  | - |  | 16,700 |  | 16,700 |  | - |  | 16,700 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 1,982,400 | \$ | 31,653 | \$ | 71,200 | \$ | 71,200 | \$ | - | \$ | 71,200 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 30,913,934 | \$ | 31,938,329 | \$ | 34,352,099 | \$ | 35,418,132 | \$ | 31,613,297 | \$ | 35,923,823 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(398,194)$ | \$ | $(7,130)$ | \$ | 92,736 | \$ | $(597,432)$ | \$ | 2,523,464 | \$ | 820,710 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,835,040 |  | 1,436,848 |  | 1,413,218 |  | 1,429,718 |  | 1,429,718 |  | 1,426,019 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,436,846 | \$ | 1,429,718 | \$ | 1,505,954 | \$ | 832,286 | \$ | 3,953,182 | \$ | 2,246,729 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 169,528 |  | 169,528 |  | - |  | 73,324 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 359,044 |  | 359,044 |  | - |  | 359,238 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 100,440 |  | 95,340 |  | - |  | 108,732 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 629,012 |  | 623,912 |  |  |  | 541,294 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 876,942 |  | 208,374 |  | - |  | 1,705,435 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 876,942 |  | 208,374 |  |  |  | 1,705,435 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,505,954 | \$ | 832,286 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,246,729 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Operating

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2023-2024 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue |  | 503,290 |  | 1,047,761 |  | 689,294 |  | 689,294 |  | 935,569 |  | 745,333 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 133,509 |  | 128,257 |  | 134,787 |  | 134,787 |  | 106,763 |  | 134,787 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | - |  | 10,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 636,799 | \$ | 1,186,518 | \$ | 824,081 | \$ | 824,081 | \$ | 1,042,332 | \$ | 880,120 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 6,855 |  | 9,506 |  | - |  | 11,616 |  | 13,497 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 62,108 |  | 264 |  | 162,210 |  | 162,210 |  | 36,915 |  | 162,210 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 211,759 |  | 191,153 |  | 190,413 |  | 190,413 |  | 204,821 |  | 191,153 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 630,576 |  | 884,607 |  | 822,135 |  | 1,033,118 |  | 990,463 |  | 822,135 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 288,225 |  | 264,015 |  | 750,000 |  | 189,436 |  | 301,147 |  | 750,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 136,505 |  | 191,696 |  | 274,051 |  | 317,426 |  | 226,038 |  | 274,051 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 1,336,028 | \$ | 1,541,241 | \$ | 2,198,809 | \$ | 1,904,219 | \$ | 1,772,881 | \$ | 2,199,549 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 1,972,827 | \$ | 2,727,759 | \$ | 3,022,890 | \$ | 2,728,300 | \$ | 2,815,213 | \$ | 3,079,669 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 364 |  | - |  | 218 |  | 238 |  | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | 1,976 |  | - |  | - |  | 2,743 |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 671,744 |  | 666,671 |  | 1,029,517 |  | 1,981,398 |  | 433,052 |  | 801,461 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 81,486,510 |  | 85,133,634 |  | 89,977,370 |  | 91,397,516 |  | 91,397,516 |  | 97,620,346 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 82,158,254 | \$ | 85,802,645 | \$ | 91,006,887 | \$ | 93,379,132 | \$ | 91,833,549 | \$ | 98,421,807 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 84,131,081 | \$ | 88,530,404 | \$ | 94,029,777 | \$ | 96,107,432 | \$ | 94,648,762 | \$ | 101,501,476 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Operating

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget$2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 21,775,364 |  | 21,527,847 |  | 23,102,071 |  | 24,119,362 |  | 20,199,356 |  | 23,752,557 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 7,189,250 |  | 7,631,763 |  | 8,208,984 |  | 8,570,464 |  | 7,422,602 |  | 8,688,137 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 15,825,148 |  | 16,858,132 |  | 18,082,368 |  | 18,878,619 |  | 14,534,635 |  | 21,153,359 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 498,684 |  | 697,552 |  | 221,635 |  | 190,395 |  | 964,138 |  | 221,635 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 45,288,446 | \$ | 46,715,294 | \$ | 49,615,058 | \$ | 51,758,840 | \$ | 43,120,731 | \$ | 53,815,688 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 10,503,371 |  | 11,192,819 |  | 12,224,549 |  | 12,762,806 |  | 11,178,776 |  | 13,409,757 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 1,597,934 |  | 1,666,176 |  | 1,770,649 |  | 1,848,613 |  | 1,528,123 |  | 1,799,057 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 672,504 |  | 1,222,420 |  | 768,578 |  | 833,200 |  | 1,346,861 |  | 768,578 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 235,628 |  | 278,565 |  | 385,066 |  | 385,066 |  | 227,044 |  | 385,066 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 43,590 |  | 54,858 |  | 83,691 |  | 40,069 |  | 38,238 |  | 83,691 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 13,053,027 | \$ | 14,414,838 | \$ | 15,232,533 | \$ | 15,869,754 | \$ | 14,319,042 | \$ | 16,446,149 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 21,924,228 |  | 22,891,797 |  | 24,601,095 |  | 25,161,296 |  | 22,002,852 |  | 25,345,796 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 80,265,701 |  | \$ 84,021,929 |  | \$ | 89,448,686 | \$ | 92,789,890 |  | \$ 79,442,625 |  | \$ 95,607,633 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials |  | \$ 568,819 | \$ | 628,964 | \$ | 1,826,052 | \$ | 1,309,546 | \$ | \$ 1,150,343 |  | \$ 1,826,052 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 111,928 |  | 124,703 |  | 135,434 |  | 160,184 |  | 155,506 |  | 135,434 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 62,897 |  | 252,132 |  | 321,087 |  | 321,087 |  | 260,850 |  | 323,530 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 69,367 |  | 117,541 |  | 63,740 |  | 63,740 |  | 104,503 |  | 63,740 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 503,760 |  | 659,384 |  | 691,704 |  | 877,137 |  | 861,920 |  | 691,704 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 71,502 |  | 113,061 |  | 106,744 |  | 106,744 |  | 127,194 |  | 106,744 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 923,397 |  | 1,059,803 |  | 752,668 |  | 754,118 |  | 1,058,428 |  | 752,668 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 185,769 |  | 402,173 |  | 504,007 |  | 524,172 |  | 690,895 |  | 504,007 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 41,255 |  | 105,959 |  | 98,781 |  | 98,781 |  | 163,887 |  | 98,781 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 1,969,875 | \$ | 2,834,756 | \$ | 2,674,165 | \$ | 2,905,963 | \$ | 3,423,183 | \$ | 2,676,608 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget 2022-2023$\qquad$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 6300 \\ & 6400 \end{aligned}$ | Library Books |  | 1,775 |  | $(2,979)$ |  | 40,000 |  | 50,336 |  | 30,132 |  | 40,000 |
|  | Equipment |  | 159,865 |  | 97,452 |  | 149,918 |  | 149,918 |  | 168,970 |  | 149,918 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 161,640 | \$ | 94,473 | \$ | 189,918 | \$ | 200,254 | \$ | 199,102 | \$ | 189,918 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 209,601 |  | 716,987 |  | 107,000 |  | 107,000 |  | - |  | 107,000 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,139 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 2,097 |  | - |  | 2,097 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 612,611 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 200,000 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 823,351 | \$ | 716,987 | \$ | 109,097 | \$ | 109,097 | \$ | - | \$ | 309,097 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 83,789,386 | \$ | 88,297,109 | \$ | 94,247,918 | \$ | 97,314,750 | \$ | 84,215,253 | \$ | 0,609,308 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 341,695 | \$ | 233,295 | \$ | $(218,141)$ | \$ | $(1,207,318)$ | \$ | 10,433,509 | \$ | 892,168 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,790,970 |  | 4,132,665 |  | 4,378,321 |  | 4,365,960 |  | 4,365,960 |  | 4,720,002 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 4,132,665 | \$ | 4,365,960 | \$ | 4,160,180 | \$ | 3,158,642 | \$ | 14,799,469 | \$ | 5,612,170 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 483,159 |  | 483,159 |  | - |  | 208,976 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 2,605,060 |  | 2,605,060 |  | - |  | 2,605,060 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 67,708 |  | 67,708 |  | - |  | 73,011 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,155,927 |  | 3,155,927 |  |  |  | 2,887,047 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,004,253 |  | 2,715 |  | - |  | 2,725,123 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,004,253 |  | 2,715 |  |  |  | 2,725,123 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 4,160,180 | \$ | 3,158,642 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,612,170 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Operating

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 3,536 |  | 2,528 |  | 4,845 |  | 4,845 |  | - |  | 4,845 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 3,536 | \$ | 2,528 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | 4,845 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,845 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 86,313 |  | 83,913 |  | 92,390 |  | 92,390 |  | 64,618 |  | 92,390 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 86,313 | \$ | 83,913 | \$ | 92,390 | \$ | 92,390 | \$ | 64,618 | \$ | 92,390 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 22,474 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 3,181 |  | 50,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 67,136 |  | 63,375 |  | 63,701 |  | 63,701 |  | 83,081 |  | 63,375 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 62,573 |  | 65,548 |  | 26,543 |  | 54,133 |  | 62,593 |  | 26,543 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 18,983 |  | 22,772 |  | - |  | 7,151 |  | 30,565 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 458,663 |  | 650,037 |  | 607,625 |  | 616,917 |  | 210,861 |  | 607,625 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 629,829 | \$ | 801,732 | \$ | 747,869 | \$ | 791,902 | \$ | 390,281 | \$ | 747,543 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 719,678 | \$ | 888,173 | \$ | 845,104 | \$ | 889,137 | \$ | 454,899 | \$ | 844,778 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | 100 |  | 12,230 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,433 |  | - |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 424,029 |  | - |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 356,747 |  | 390,769 |  | 369,914 |  | 425,073 |  | 218,566 |  | 336,527 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 42,137,517 |  | 44,267,819 |  | 47,396,130 |  | 48,087,566 |  | 48,087,566 |  | 51,409,042 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 42,918,393 | \$ | 44,670,818 | \$ | 47,846,044 | \$ | 48,592,639 | \$ | 48,309,565 | \$ | 51,825,569 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 43,638,071 | \$ | 45,558,991 | \$ | 48,691,148 | \$ | 49,481,776 | \$ | 48,764,464 | \$ | 52,670,347 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 8,958,741 |  | 9,616,183 |  | 9,756,239 |  | 10,185,754 |  | 9,013,077 |  | 10,999,124 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 4,104,283 |  | 4,534,781 |  | 4,633,338 |  | 4,837,320 |  | 4,341,282 |  | 5,027,602 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 7,802,605 |  | 7,985,421 |  | 8,537,769 |  | 8,913,642 |  | 7,621,856 |  | 8,808,299 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 530,606 |  | 586,865 |  | 530,551 |  | 553,908 |  | 588,293 |  | 530,551 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 21,396,235 | \$ | 22,723,250 | \$ | 23,457,897 | \$ | 24,490,624 | \$ | 21,564,508 | \$ | 25,365,576 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 5,466,242 |  | 5,468,113 |  | 6,931,032 |  | 7,382,857 |  | 5,922,290 |  | 7,648,086 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 1,220,043 |  | 1,283,168 |  | 1,422,439 |  | 1,574,293 |  | 1,290,975 |  | 1,506,400 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 168,503 |  | 340,363 |  | 687,178 |  | 874,638 |  | 382,493 |  | 837,178 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 115,639 |  | 227,886 |  | 302,705 |  | 302,705 |  | 269,094 |  | 302,705 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 33,518 |  | 42,030 |  | 57,390 |  | 57,390 |  | 48,852 |  | 57,390 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 7,003,945 | \$ | 7,361,560 | \$ | 9,400,744 | \$ | 10,191,883 | \$ | 7,913,704 | \$ | 10,351,759 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 10,459,571 |  | 10,996,160 |  | 12,541,705 |  | 12,821,806 |  | 11,054,661 |  | 13,442,061 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ 38,859,751 |  | \$ | \$ 41,080,970 |  | \$ 45,400,346 | \$ | 47,504,313 | \$ | 40,532,873 | \$ | \$ 49,159,396 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 251,163 | \$ | 392,941 | \$ | 978,189 | \$ | 1,060,294 | \$ | 627,033 | \$ | 1,078,189 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 32,300 |  | 36,789 |  | 122,921 |  | 122,921 |  | 138,422 |  | 172,921 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 18,732 |  | 72,539 |  | 149,577 |  | 149,577 |  | 72,253 |  | 135,800 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 49,544 |  | 92,331 |  | 61,493 |  | 61,493 |  | 92,480 |  | 61,493 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | - |  | 54,255 |  | 26,543 |  | 26,543 |  | - |  | 26,543 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 46,295 |  | 44,240 |  | 33,092 |  | 33,092 |  | 41,276 |  | 33,092 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 709,058 |  | 624,636 |  | 794,817 |  | 818,817 |  | 553,193 |  | 874,817 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 473,871 |  | 326,356 |  | 704,560 |  | 274,380 |  | 435,885 |  | 743,060 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 38,147 |  | 69,447 |  | 113,850 |  | 113,850 |  | 26,908 |  | 188,850 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | $(13,114)$ |  | $(1,733)$ |  | 54,598 |  | 54,598 |  | 76 |  | 54,598 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 1,354,833 | \$ | 1,318,860 | \$ | 2,061,451 | \$ | 1,655,271 | \$ | 1,360,493 | \$ | 2,291,174 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget $\qquad$ <br> 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | - |  | - |  | 14,248 |  | 14,248 |  | 15,976 |  | 14,248 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 14,805 |  | 36,123 |  | 53,258 |  | 53,258 |  | 33,374 |  | 53,258 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 14,805 | \$ | 36,123 | \$ | 67,506 | \$ | 67,506 | \$ | 49,350 | \$ | 67,506 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 469,111 |  | 1,067,136 |  | 73,500 |  | 73,500 |  | - |  | 73,500 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | - |  | 268 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 2,713,789 |  | 1,600,000 |  | - |  | 55,159 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 3,182,900 | \$ | 2,667,404 | \$ | 73,500 | \$ | 128,659 | \$ | 1,079 | \$ | 73,500 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 43,663,452 | \$ | 45,496,298 | \$ | 48,580,992 | \$ | 50,416,043 | \$ | 42,570,828 | \$ | 52,669,765 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(25,381)$ | \$ | 62,693 | \$ | 110,156 | \$ | $(934,267)$ | \$ | 6,193,636 | \$ | 582 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 2,409,927 |  | 2,384,546 |  | 2,447,239 |  | 2,447,239 |  | 2,447,239 |  | 2,447,241 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 2,384,546 | \$ | 2,447,239 | \$ | 2,557,395 | \$ | 1,512,972 | \$ | 8,640,875 | \$ | 2,447,823 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 250,495 |  | 250,495 |  | - |  | 250,495 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 486,594 |  | 486,594 |  | - |  | 526,698 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 88,941 |  | 88,941 |  | - |  | 88,941 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 461,925 |  | 405,999 |  | - |  | 240,851 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,287,955 |  | 1,232,029 |  |  |  | 1,106,985 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,269,440 |  | 280,943 |  | - |  | 1,340,838 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,269,440 |  | 280,943 |  |  |  | 1,340,838 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,557,395 | \$ | 1,512,972 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,447,823 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 338,418 |  | 515,578 |  | 425,000 |  | 425,000 |  | 3,304,747 |  | 425,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 16,725 |  | $(12,517)$ |  | 36,000 |  | 36,040 |  | 83,606 |  | 36,000 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 355,143 | \$ | 503,061 | \$ | 461,000 | \$ | 461,040 | \$ | 3,388,353 | \$ | 461,000 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 355,143 | \$ | 503,061 | \$ | 461,000 | \$ | 461,040 | \$ | 3,388,353 | \$ | 461,000 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | - |  | 2,000 |  | 2,000 |  | 3,950 |  | 2,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 127,300 |  | 34,368 |  | 126,204 |  | 223,195 |  | 126,204 |  | 126,131 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 18,191,297 |  | 19,069,717 |  | 20,279,170 |  | 20,586,868 |  | 20,586,868 |  | 21,998,893 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 18,318,597 | \$ | 19,104,085 | \$ | 20,407,374 | \$ | 20,812,063 | \$ | 20,717,022 | \$ | 22,127,024 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 18,673,740 | \$ | 19,607,146 | \$ | 20,868,374 | \$ | 21,273,103 | \$ | 24,105,375 | \$ | 22,588,024 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 1,199,844 |  | 1,335,260 |  | 1,242,166 |  | 1,302,879 |  | 966,041 |  | 1,267,330 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | - |  | 2,027 |  | - |  | 11,785 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 1,199,844 | \$ | 1,337,287 | \$ | 1,242,166 | \$ | 1,314,664 | \$ | 966,041 | \$ | 1,267,330 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 8,815,160 |  | 9,612,501 |  | 10,063,088 |  | 10,502,941 |  | 9,201,204 |  | 10,815,081 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 360,858 |  | 860,652 |  | 248,100 |  | 248,100 |  | 722,586 |  | 248,100 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 9,176,018 | \$ | 10,473,153 | \$ | 10,311,188 | \$ | 10,751,041 | \$ | 9,923,790 | \$ | 11,063,181 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 4,879,202 |  | 5,416,629 |  | 5,817,421 |  | 5,930,138 |  | 5,043,820 |  | 6,084,183 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 15,255,064 | \$ | 17,227,069 | \$ | 17,370,775 | \$ | 17,995,843 | \$ | 15,933,651 | \$ | 18,414,694 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 187,194 | \$ | 171,026 | \$ | 287,600 | \$ | 287,640 | \$ | 153,733 | \$ | 287,600 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 893,199 |  | 869,992 |  | 999,763 |  | 999,763 |  | 702,472 |  | 999,763 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 50,081 |  | 126,295 |  | 308,815 |  | 308,815 |  | 142,296 |  | 310,088 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 128,993 |  | 131,363 |  | 158,050 |  | 158,050 |  | 144,109 |  | 158,050 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 66,804 |  | 28,925 |  | 150,110 |  | 150,110 |  | 57,331 |  | 150,110 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 101,225 |  | 404,277 |  | 139,120 |  | 139,120 |  | 513,149 |  | 139,120 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 105,212 |  | 107,143 |  | 147,085 |  | 147,085 |  | 92,871 |  | 147,085 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 15,564 |  | 52,202 |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 219 |  | 5,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 738,064 |  | 822,486 |  | 1,097,650 |  | 1,097,650 |  | 755,617 |  | 1,097,650 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | 15 |  | 3 |  | - |  | - |  | 9 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 2,099,157 | \$ | 2,542,686 | \$ | 3,005,593 | \$ | 3,005,593 | \$ | 2,408,073 | \$ | 3,006,866 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,500 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 51,530 |  | 57,113 |  | 110,200 |  | 110,200 |  | 103,403 |  | 110,200 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 51,530 | \$ | 57,113 | \$ | 111,700 | \$ | 111,700 | \$ | 104,403 | \$ | 111,700 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 1,542,322 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 1,542,322 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 19,135,267 | \$ | 19,997,894 | \$ | 20,775,668 | \$ | 21,400,776 | \$ | 18,599,860 | \$ | $\underline{21,820,860}$ |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Operating

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2022-2023 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(461,527)$ | \$ | $(390,748)$ | \$ | 92,706 | \$ | $(127,673)$ | \$ | 5,505,515 | \$ | 767,164 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,351,814 |  | 890,287 |  | 544,394 |  | 499,539 |  | 499,539 |  | 945,410 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 890,287 | \$ | 499,539 | \$ | 637,100 | \$ | 371,866 | \$ | 6,005,054 | \$ | 1,712,574 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 107,620 |  | 107,620 |  | - |  | 46,548 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 205,000 |  | 205,000 |  | - |  | 218,209 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,434 |  | 1,537 |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 314,054 |  | 314,157 |  |  |  | 264,757 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 323,046 |  | 57,709 |  | - |  | 1,447,817 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 323,046 |  | 57,709 |  |  |  | 1,447,817 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 637,100 | \$ | 371,866 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,712,574 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | dopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | justed Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue |  | 1,390,256 |  | 3,418,903 |  | 12,215,518 |  | 21,316,168 |  | 21,574,630 | 13,300,594 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account |  | 41,297,053 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 45,222,183 |  | 33,799,037 | 49,239,162 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue |  | 617,895 |  | 612,720 |  | 623,557 |  | 623,557 |  | 293,650 | 678,946 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) |  | 4,309 |  | 3,937 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,007 |  | 4,030 | 4,363 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue |  | 96,880,280 |  | 99,870,467 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 101,636,779 |  | 104,040,596 | 110,664,932 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue |  | 1,757,327 |  | 3,045,646 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 3,099,512 |  | 53,988 | 3,374,834 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue |  | 2,895,856 |  | 2,819,697 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 2,869,567 |  | 2,976,414 | 3,124,464 |
| 8817 | ERAF |  | 14,410,498 |  | 15,346,267 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 15,617,682 |  | 11,845,680 | 17,004,963 |
| 8819 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual |  | 5,712,007 |  | 6,432,004 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 6,545,760 |  | 3,557,553 | 7,127,204 |
| 8874 | 98\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 15,429,218 |  | 14,076,494 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 14,325,757 |  | 16,622,204 | 14,076,494 |
|  | Apportionment Revenues | \$ | 180,394,699 |  | 190,848,318 |  | 202,160,322 | \$ | 211,260,972 |  | 194,767,782 | \$ 218,595,956 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase |  | 615,916 |  | 598,001 |  | 657,417 |  | 657,417 |  | 546,786 | 657,417 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours |  | 579,028 |  | 578,167 |  | 500,148 |  | 500,148 |  | 107,087 | 500,148 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue |  | 37,550 |  | 14,689 |  | 22,377 |  | 22,377 |  | 2,391 | 22,377 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 5,580,096 |  | 5,357,991 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 5,196,390 |  | 4,397,306 | 5,122,270 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 2,308,897 |  | 4,834,104 |  | 4,757,530 |  | 4,757,530 |  | 4,288,050 | 5,002,555 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 9,121,487 | \$ | 11,382,952 | \$ | 11,133,862 | \$ | 11,133,862 | \$ | 9,341,620 | \$ 11,304,767 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition |  | 9,687,131 |  | 9,082,632 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 10,627,990 | 11,368,615 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 9,687,131 | \$ | 9,082,632 | \$ | 9,209,213 | \$ | 9,209,213 | \$ | 10,627,990 | \$ 11,368,615 |
| Total Revenues |  | \$ | 199,203,317 |  | 211,313,902 |  | 222,503,397 | \$ | 231,604,047 | \$ | 214,737,392 | \$ 241,269,338 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 25,032,861 |  | 30,473,767 |  | 30,691,272 |  | 30,691,272 |  | 27,747,591 | 30,331,328 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 25,032,861 | \$ | 30,473,767 | \$ | 30,691,272 | \$ | 30,691,272 | \$ | 27,747,591 | \$ 30,331,328 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 224,236,178 |  | 241,787,669 |  | 253,194,669 | \$ | 262,295,319 | \$ | 242,484,983 | \$ 271,600,666 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

 FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budge2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 151,080 |  | 158,676 |  | 158,676 |  | 158,676 |  | 156,520 |  | 168,276 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 100,834 |  | 135,380 |  | 271,915 |  | 271,915 |  | 134,831 |  | 272,669 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 251,914 | \$ | 294,056 | \$ | 430,591 | \$ | 430,591 | \$ | 291,351 | \$ | 440,945 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 106,166 |  | 111,720 |  | 86,312 |  | 86,312 |  | - |  | 122,082 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 6,130 |  | 1,030 |  | 27,432 |  | 27,432 |  | - |  | 27,508 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 112,296 | \$ | 112,750 | \$ | 113,744 | \$ | 113,744 | \$ | - | \$ | 149,590 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 12,842,447 |  | 11,731,762 |  | 13,063,762 |  | 13,063,762 |  | 9,750,217 |  | 13,336,729 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 13,206,657 | \$ | 12,138,568 | \$ | 13,608,097 | \$ | 13,608,097 | \$ | 10,041,568 | \$ | 13,927,264 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | - | \$ | 436 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 261 |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | 10,000 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 11,550 |  | 12,128 |  | 500 |  | 500 |  | 12,734 |  | 500 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 1,298,089 |  | 1,388,224 |  | 1,630,000 |  | 1,630,000 |  | 1,742,090 |  | 1,630,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 4,379,329 |  | 5,432,122 |  | 6,627,941 |  | 6,627,941 |  | 5,702,487 |  | 7,434,418 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 1,960,334 |  | 2,058,522 |  | 2,181,141 |  | 2,181,141 |  | 2,666,854 |  | 2,190,154 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 1,871,667 |  | 4,499,800 |  | 2,326,920 |  | 2,326,920 |  | 2,040,657 |  | 2,082,440 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 9,520,969 | \$ | 13,391,057 | \$ | 12,776,502 | \$ | 12,776,502 | \$ | 12,164,822 | \$ | 13,347,512 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | - |  | 411,987 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,338 |  | 1,100,000 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | - | \$ | 411,987 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,338 | \$ | 1,100,000 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Operating


## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, Ongoing

| Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board | 189,453 | 204,046 | 236,024 | 236,024 | 165,140 | 236,703 |
| Chancellor | 968,580 | 1,181,314 | 1,010,983 | 1,010,983 | 936,914 | 1,032,916 |
| Facilities | 796,938 | 838,601 | 1,072,381 | 1,072,381 | 718,237 | 1,096,496 |
| Foundation Services | 3,446 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative Services and Finance | 4,038,237 | 3,187,658 | 3,474,947 | 4,096,867 | 2,871,870 | 3,554,658 |
| Human Resources | 2,397,725 | 2,887,915 | 2,564,482 | 2,564,482 | 2,475,248 | 2,805,778 |
| Information Technology Services | 3,559,571 | 3,535,049 | 3,846,534 | 3,849,682 | 3,548,125 | 4,070,080 |
| Internal Auditing | 219,039 | 166,725 | 381,307 | 381,307 | 178,481 | 387,133 |
| International Education | 683,640 | 804,643 | 939,353 | 939,353 | 819,859 | 957,638 |
| Marketing | 383,879 | 465,768 | 517,847 | 517,847 | 452,659 | 540,690 |
| Other | 13,303 | 14,108 | 12,992 | 12,992 | 2,806 | 12,277 |
| Payroll | 667,928 | 856,817 | 989,087 | 989,087 | 887,584 | 1,068,908 |
| Educational Planning | 770,034 | 782,623 | 970,997 | 970,997 | 389,534 | 981,292 |
| Police Services | 3,107,152 | 3,489,107 | 3,084,253 | 3,084,293 | 3,562,042 | 3,304,072 |
| Research | 823,419 | 895,188 | 928,653 | 928,653 | 897,766 | 988,170 |
| Purchasing | 512,922 | 688,331 | 745,828 | 745,828 | 693,596 | 784,049 |
| Total District Office Expenditures and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out | \$ 19,135,266 | \$ 19,997,893 | \$ 20,775,668 | \$ 21,400,776 | \$ 18,599,861 | \$ 21,820,860 |
| Districtwide Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contractual Assessments | 976,452 | 1,008,662 | 1,695,691 | 1,695,691 | 364,043 | 1,403,622 |
| Regulatory Expenditures | 18,933,791 | 18,646,565 | 21,366,913 | 21,366,913 | 17,306,839 | 22,462,223 |
| Committed Obligations | 4,681,361 | 11,222,381 | 5,583,144 | 5,583,144 | 5,868,232 | 6,465,483 |
| Districtwide Operations | 199,349,262 | 210,180,600 | 223,317,254 | 226,207,254 | 221,763,396 | 241,534,820 |
| Total Districtwide Expenditures and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers Out | \$ 223,940,866 | \$ 241,058,208 | \$ 251,963,002 | \$ 254,853,002 | \$ 245,302,510 | \$ 271,866,148 |
| Total District Office and Districtwide |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ 243,076,132 | \$ 261,056,101 | \$ 272,738,670 | \$ 276,253,778 | \$ 263,902,371 | \$ 293,687,008 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, Ongoing

| Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Board and District Office Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5\% General Fund Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,947,417 |
| 5\% Board Contingency Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,947,417 |
| Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 107,620 |  | 107,620 |  | - |  | 46,548 |
| College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 205,000 |  | 205,000 |  | - |  | 218,209 |
| Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 319,135 |  | $(180,762)$ |  | - |  | 300,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 23,040,863 |  | 22,540,966 |  |  |  | 24,459,591 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Undesignated District Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 11,396 |  | 6,721,943 |  | - |  | 4,457,080 |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 323,046 |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 1,447,817 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 334,442 |  | 6,771,943 |  |  |  | 5,904,897 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 23,375,305 | \$ | 29,312,909 | \$ | - | \$ | 30,364,488 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 TENTATIVE BUDGET

SECTION - II
For ONE TIME GENERAL UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget $\qquad$ <br> 2022-2023 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 34,555 |  | 38,090 |  | 40,985 |  | 40,985 |  | 38,775 |  | 40,985 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 5,088 |  | 3,680 |  | - |  | - |  | 704 |  | - |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 39,643 | \$ | 41,770 | \$ | 40,985 | \$ | 40,985 | \$ | 39,479 | \$ | 40,985 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 22,406 |  | 43,400 |  | 11,276 |  | 11,276 |  | 53,978 |  | 11,276 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 6,573,125 |  | 7,744,889 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 7,745,000 |  | - |  | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 6,595,531 | \$ | 7,788,289 | \$ | 7,756,276 | \$ | 7,756,276 | \$ | 53,978 | \$ | 7,756,276 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 108,037 |  | 6,228 |  | 112,989 |  | 112,989 |  | 75,391 |  | 112,989 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 295,666 |  | 253,380 |  | 175,000 |  | 175,000 |  | 231,001 |  | 135,000 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 267,220 |  | 233,009 |  | 265,000 |  | 265,000 |  | 225,827 |  | 265,000 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 11,487 |  | 30,886 |  | 840 |  | 840 |  | 17,450 |  | 30,840 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 1,030,479 |  | 870,581 |  | 1,042,613 |  | 1,183,303 |  | 692,599 |  | 1,093,618 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 1,712,889 | \$ | 1,394,084 | \$ | 1,596,442 | \$ | 1,737,132 | \$ | 1,292,268 | \$ | 1,637,447 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 8,348,063 | \$ | 9,224,143 | \$ | 9,393,703 | \$ | 9,534,393 | \$ | 1,385,725 | \$ | 9,434,708 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 2,906,090 |  | 747,354 |  | - |  | - |  | 350 |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 9,659,929 |  | 6,580,214 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 200,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 12,566,019 | \$ | 7,327,568 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 350 | \$ | 200,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 20,914,082 | \$ | 16,551,711 | \$ | 9,393,703 | \$ | 9,534,393 | \$ | 1,386,075 | \$ | 9,634,708 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating \& One-Time

Description

## Uses:

1200 Noninstructional Salaries Full Time
300 Instructional Salaries Part Time
1400 Noninstructional Salaries Part Time
Total Academic Salaries

2100 Noninstructional Salaries Full Time
2300 Variable Non-Instructional
2400 Variable Classroom Aide
2600 Variable Aide Other

## Total Classified Salaries

3000 Benefits

Total Salaries and Benefits

4000 Supplies and Materials

5100 Consultants
5200 Travel
5300 Dues and Memberships
5500 Utilities and Housekeeping
5600 Contract Services
5690 Other Operating Expenses
5800 Other Services and Expenses
5900 Interprogram Charges (credits)
5910 Indirect Costs
Total Other Operating Expenses


|  | 25,633 |  | 35,089 | 34,766 |  | 34,766 | 113,738 |  | 156,936 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 20,587 | 8,229 | 50,000 | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |  |
|  | 24,220 |  | 17,067 |  | 82,600 |  | 132,600 |  | 9,586 |
|  |  |  |  | 82,600 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 70,440 | $\$$ | 60,385 | $\$$ | 167,366 | $\$$ | 217,366 | $\$$ | 123,324 |


|  | 70,532 | 96,760 | 140,867 | 140,867 | 97,084 | 100,071 |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 428,432 | 364,375 | $1,046,932$ | $1,046,932$ | 286,374 |  | $1,094,401$ |  |
|  | 126,897 | 134,187 | 52,784 | 52,784 | 67,346 | 62,871 |  |  |
|  | - | - | 23,904 | 23,904 | 2,224 |  | 23,904 |  |
| $\$$ | 625,861 | $\$$ | 595,322 | $\$$ | $1,264,487$ | $\$$ | $1,264,487$ | $\$$ |
|  |  | 453,028 | $\$$ | $1,281,247$ |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{lllll}6,702,432 & 7,879,595 & 7,979,588 & 7,979,588 & 147,034\end{array}$
8,003,244

| $\$$ | $7,398,733$ | $\$$ | $8,535,302$ | $\$$ | $9,411,441$ | $\$$ | $9,461,441$ | $\$$ | 723,386 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| \$ | 102,272 | $\$$ | 236,533 | $\$$ | $1,263,178$ | $\$$ | $1,732,958$ | $\$$ | 258,743 | $\$$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | $1,386,236$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 217,138 | 196,456 | 198,787 | 198,787 | 377,458 |  | 196,187 |  |  |  |
| 6,040 | 45,730 | 146,964 | 146,964 | 43,492 | 146,964 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,235 | 1,201 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 9,477 | 8,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14,475 | 4,503 | - | - | 9,358 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100,415 | 188,321 | $2,085,415$ | $2,185,415$ | 117,754 | 650,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81,389 | 111,811 | $1,749,649$ | $2,027,649$ | 154,721 | $1,220,951$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 754,544 | 567,944 | 297,333 | 620,810 | 503,471 | 449,683 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(18)$ | 54 | 1,794 | 1,794 | 66 | 1,794 |  |  |  |  |
|  | $(1,497,242)$ | $(793,426)$ | $(229,916)$ | $(229,916)$ | $(331,808)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  |  |  |
| $\$$ | $(318,024)$ | $\$$ | 322,594 | $\$$ | $4,258,026$ | $\$$ | $4,959,503$ | $\$$ | 883,989 | $\$$ |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget$2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 41,727 |  | 14,487 |  | 298,257 |  | 298,257 |  | $(5,389)$ |  | 298,257 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | $(1,775)$ |  | 2,979 |  | 6,984 |  | 6,984 |  | 332 |  | 6,984 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 68,942 |  | 572,876 |  | 1,337,401 |  | 1,621,372 |  | 471,681 |  | 1,337,401 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 108,894 | \$ | 590,342 | \$ | 1,642,642 | \$ | 1,926,613 | \$ | 466,624 | \$ | 1,642,642 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 2,988,000 |  | 606,369 |  | 650,000 |  | 650,000 |  | - |  | 650,000 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 12,222 |  | 4,980,214 |  | 2,129,823 |  | 3,178,695 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 3,000,222 | \$ | 5,586,583 | \$ | 2,779,823 | \$ | 3,828,695 | \$ | - | \$ | 650,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 10,292,097 | \$ | 15,271,354 | \$ | 19,355,110 | \$ | 21,909,210 | \$ | 2,332,742 | \$ | 15,696,568 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 10,621,985 | \$ | 1,280,357 | \$ | $(9,961,407)$ | \$ | $(12,374,817)$ | \$ | $(946,667)$ | \$ | $(6,061,860)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 12,077,020 |  | 22,699,005 |  | 23,920,651 |  | 23,979,362 |  | 23,979,362 |  | 23,304,340 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 22,699,005 | \$ | 23,979,362 | \$ | 13,959,244 | \$ | 11,604,545 | \$ | 23,032,695 | \$ | 17,242,480 |
| Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 8,215,920 |  | 7,473,988 |  | - |  | 10,684,660 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,215,920 |  | 7,473,988 |  |  |  | 10,684,660 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 | Potential Salary Increase Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |  | 1,450,000 |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 4,293,324 |  | 2,680,557 |  | - |  | 5,107,820 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,743,324 |  | 4,130,557 |  |  |  | 6,557,820 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,959,244 | \$ | 11,604,545 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,242,480 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Tentative Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2023-2024 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 6,935 |  | 16,810 |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | 9,570 |  | 10,000 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 896 |  | 688 |  | - |  | - |  | 704 |  | - |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 7,831 | \$ | 17,498 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,274 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 7,538 |  | 5,652 |  | - |  | - |  | 11,564 |  | - |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 7,538 | \$ | 5,652 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 11,564 | \$ | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 71,239 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 71,826 |  | 75,373 |  | 70,000 |  | 70,000 |  | 50,252 |  | 70,000 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,650 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 70,204 |  | 131,822 |  | 113,200 |  | 118,026 |  | 106,138 |  | 113,200 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 142,030 | \$ | 207,195 | \$ | 183,200 | \$ | 188,026 | \$ | 233,279 | \$ | 183,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 157,399 | \$ | 230,345 | \$ | 193,200 | \$ | 198,026 | \$ | 255,117 | \$ | 193,200 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 68,654 |  | 56,773 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 1,950,000 |  | 1,478,951 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,018,654 | \$ | 1,535,724 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,176,053 | \$ | 1,766,069 | \$ | 193,200 | \$ | 198,026 | \$ | 255,117 | \$ | 193,200 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | - |  | 786 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | - | \$ | 786 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 26,032 |  | 32,695 |  | 39,501 |  | 39,501 |  | 28,637 |  | 39,501 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 26,032 | \$ | 32,695 | \$ | 39,501 | \$ | 39,501 | \$ | 28,637 | \$ | 39,501 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 708 |  | 1,129 |  | 3,699 |  | 3,699 |  | 805 |  | 3,580 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 26,740 | \$ | 34,610 | \$ | 43,200 | \$ | 43,200 | \$ | 29,442 | \$ | 43,081 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 4,182 | \$ | 64,011 | \$ | 368,113 | \$ | 372,939 | \$ | 90,499 | \$ | 369,679 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 3,938 |  | 13,450 |  | 55,252 |  | 55,252 |  | 62,229 |  | 52,652 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 29,140 |  | 5,994 |  | 5,994 |  | 32,105 |  | 5,994 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,600 |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 1,616 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 735 |  | - |  | 1,485,415 |  | 1,485,415 |  | 51,675 |  | 50,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | - |  | 81,533 |  | 244,282 |  | 244,282 |  | 77,343 |  | 244,282 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 1,290 |  | 2,459 |  | - |  | 323,477 |  | 338,157 |  | 150,000 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(434,150)$ |  | $(351,457)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(206,682)$ |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(426,571)$ | \$ | $(224,875)$ | \$ | 1,790,943 | \$ | 2,114,420 | \$ | 360,427 | \$ | 502,928 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 44,568 |  | 4,542 |  | 298,257 |  | 298,257 |  | 1,516 |  | 298,257 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | - |  | - |  | 532,314 |  | 532,314 |  | 6,611 |  | 532,314 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 44,568 | \$ | 4,542 | \$ | 830,571 | \$ | 830,571 | \$ | 8,127 | \$ | 830,571 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Contra Costa College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | 1,478,951 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | 1,478,951 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | $(351,081)$ | \$ | 1,357,239 | \$ | 3,032,827 | \$ | 3,361,130 | \$ | 488,495 | \$ | 1,746,259 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 2,527,134 | \$ | 408,830 | \$ | $(2,839,627)$ | \$ | $(3,163,104)$ | \$ | $(233,378)$ | \$ | $(1,553,059)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 2,104,111 |  | 4,631,245 |  | 5,040,075 |  | 5,040,075 |  | 5,040,075 |  | 5,034,406 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 4,631,245 | \$ | 5,040,075 | \$ | 2,200,448 | \$ | 1,876,971 | \$ | 4,806,697 | \$ | 3,481,347 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 2,200,448 |  | 1,876,971 |  | - |  | 2,002,396 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,200,448 |  | 1,876,971 |  |  |  | 2,002,396 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,478,951 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 1,478,951 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,200,448 | \$ | 1,876,971 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,481,347 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2023-2024 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 16,155 |  | 13,040 |  | 16,115 |  | 16,115 |  | 16,985 |  | 16,115 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education |  | 4,192 |  | 2,992 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 20,347 | \$ | 16,032 | \$ | 16,115 | \$ | 16,115 | \$ | 16,985 | \$ | 16,115 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 9,856 |  | 21,859 |  | - |  | - |  | 25,665 |  | - |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 9,856 | \$ | 21,859 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 25,665 | \$ | - |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 50,000 |  | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 103,516 |  | 6,228 |  | 100,000 |  | 100,000 |  | 4,152 |  | 100,000 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 64,456 |  | 53,202 |  | - |  | - |  | 40,416 |  | - |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 265,895 |  | 217,687 |  | 265,000 |  | 265,000 |  | 216,573 |  | 265,000 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 11,487 |  | 30,676 |  | - |  | - |  | 17,450 |  | 30,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 923,408 |  | 641,866 |  | 890,105 |  | 933,697 |  | 477,463 |  | 941,110 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 1,368,762 | \$ | 949,659 | \$ | 1,255,105 | \$ | 1,298,697 | \$ | 806,054 | \$ | 1,336,110 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 1,398,965 | \$ | 987,550 | \$ | 1,271,220 | \$ | 1,314,812 | \$ | 848,704 | \$ | 1,352,225 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 2,817,259 |  | 29,118 |  | - |  | - |  | 350 |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 601,929 |  | 2,501,263 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 200,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,419,188 | \$ | 2,530,381 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 350 | \$ | 200,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,818,153 | \$ | 3,517,931 | \$ | 1,271,220 | \$ | 1,314,812 | \$ | 849,054 | \$ | 1,552,225 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget$\begin{gathered} 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2023-2024 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | - |  | 35,089 |  | 34,766 |  | 34,766 |  | 113,738 |  | 156,936 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 20,587 |  | 8,229 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | - |  | 50,000 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 7,910 |  | - |  | 17,500 |  | 67,500 |  | 8,213 |  | 17,500 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 28,497 | \$ | 43,318 | \$ | 102,266 | \$ | 152,266 | \$ | 121,951 | \$ | 224,436 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 63,785 |  | 89,094 |  | 133,049 |  | 133,049 |  | 89,358 |  | 92,135 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 357,256 |  | 330,227 |  | 995,000 |  | 995,000 |  | 257,737 |  | 1,042,469 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 126,897 |  | 132,088 |  | 35,000 |  | 35,000 |  | 67,346 |  | 45,087 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 547,938 | \$ | 551,409 | \$ | 1,163,049 | \$ | 1,163,049 | \$ | 414,441 | \$ | 1,179,691 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 109,227 |  | 125,772 |  | 217,631 |  | 217,631 |  | 141,403 |  | 241,596 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 685,662 | \$ | 720,499 | \$ | 1,482,946 | \$ | 1,532,946 | \$ | 677,795 | \$ | 1,645,723 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 69,761 | \$ | 106,438 | \$ | 728,923 | \$ | 1,101,705 | \$ | 95,405 | \$ | 850,415 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 147,950 |  | 131,568 |  | 115,000 |  | 115,000 |  | 274,966 |  | 115,000 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 3,398 |  | 14,534 |  | 129,679 |  | 129,679 |  | 7,333 |  | 129,679 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 5,235 |  | 1,201 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 3,877 |  | 8,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 12,859 |  | 4,503 |  | - |  | - |  | 9,358 |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 8,357 |  | 42,255 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | - |  | - |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 81,390 |  | 30,278 |  | 1,398,711 |  | 1,676,711 |  | 77,378 |  | 870,013 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 201,264 |  | 255,350 |  | 207,678 |  | 207,678 |  | 164,360 |  | 210,028 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(697,888)$ |  | $(313,549)$ |  | - |  | - |  | $(32,798)$ |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(237,435)$ | \$ | 166,140 | \$ | 1,859,068 | \$ | 2,237,068 | \$ | 504,474 | \$ | 1,332,720 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Diablo Valley College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | $(1,775)$ |  | 2,979 |  | 6,984 |  | 6,984 |  | 332 |  | 6,984 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 46,821 |  | 288,188 |  | 629,087 |  | 629,087 |  | 214,042 |  | 629,087 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 45,046 | \$ | 291,167 | \$ | 636,071 | \$ | 636,071 | \$ | 214,374 | \$ | 636,071 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | 606,369 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 2,222 |  | 2,501,263 |  | - |  | 951,881 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 2,222 | \$ | 3,107,632 | \$ | - | \$ | 951,881 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 565,256 | \$ | 4,391,876 | \$ | 4,707,008 | \$ | 6,459,671 | \$ | 1,492,048 | \$ | 4,464,929 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 4,252,897 | \$ | $(873,945)$ | \$ | $(3,435,788)$ | \$ | $(5,144,859)$ | \$ | $(642,994)$ | \$ | $(2,912,704)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,438,916 |  | 7,691,813 |  | 6,778,752 |  | 6,817,868 |  | 6,817,868 |  | 6,405,079 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 7,691,813 | \$ | 6,817,868 | \$ | 3,342,964 | \$ | 1,673,009 | \$ | 6,174,874 | \$ | 3,492,375 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 661,168 |  | 603,978 |  | - |  | 975,034 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 661,168 |  | 603,978 |  |  |  | 975,034 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 2,681,796 |  | 1,069,031 |  | - |  | 2,517,341 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,681,796 |  | 1,069,031 |  |  |  | 2,517,341 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,342,964 | \$ | 1,673,009 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,492,375 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 11,465 |  | 8,240 |  | 14,870 |  | 14,870 |  | 12,220 |  | 14,870 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 11,465 | \$ | 8,240 | \$ | 14,870 | \$ | 14,870 | \$ | 12,220 | \$ | 14,870 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 5,012 |  | 15,889 |  | 11,276 |  | 11,276 |  | 16,749 |  | 11,276 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 5,012 | \$ | 15,889 | \$ | 11,276 | \$ | 11,276 | \$ | 16,749 | \$ | 11,276 |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 4,521 |  | - |  | 12,989 |  | 12,989 |  | - |  | 12,989 |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 53,900 |  | 18,765 |  | - |  | - |  | 14,851 |  | - |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 1,325 |  | 15,322 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,604 |  | - |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | - |  | 210 |  | 840 |  | 840 |  | - |  | 840 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 34,426 |  | 95,627 |  | 29,308 |  | 121,580 |  | 107,016 |  | 29,308 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 94,172 | \$ | 129,924 | \$ | 43,137 | \$ | 135,409 | \$ | 125,471 | \$ | 43,137 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 110,649 | \$ | 154,053 | \$ | 69,283 | \$ | 161,555 | \$ | 154,440 | \$ | 69,283 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 20,177 |  | 661,463 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 2,700,000 |  | 2,600,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,720,177 | \$ | 3,261,463 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,830,826 | \$ | 3,415,516 | \$ | 69,283 | \$ | 161,555 | \$ | 154,440 | \$ | 69,283 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 16,310 |  | 16,281 |  | 65,100 |  | 65,100 |  | 1,373 |  | 65,100 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 16,310 | \$ | 16,281 | \$ | 65,100 | \$ | 65,100 | \$ | 1,373 | \$ | 65,100 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 6,747 |  | 7,666 |  | 7,818 |  | 7,818 |  | 7,726 |  | 7,936 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 45,144 |  | 1,453 |  | 12,431 |  | 12,431 |  | - |  | 12,431 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | - |  | 2,099 |  | 17,784 |  | 17,784 |  | - |  | 17,784 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | - |  | - |  | 23,904 |  | 23,904 |  | 2,224 |  | 23,904 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 51,891 | \$ | 11,218 | \$ | 61,937 | \$ | 61,937 | \$ | 9,950 | \$ | 62,055 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 12,235 |  | 7,805 |  | 13,258 |  | 13,258 |  | 4,826 |  | 13,068 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 80,436 | \$ | 35,304 | \$ | 140,295 | \$ | 140,295 | \$ | 16,149 | \$ | 140,223 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 27,467 | \$ | 65,625 | \$ | 156,142 | \$ | 248,314 | \$ | 72,839 | \$ | 156,142 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | - |  | 400 |  | 28,535 |  | 28,535 |  | 40,263 |  | 28,535 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 2,642 |  | 2,056 |  | 11,291 |  | 11,291 |  | 4,054 |  | 11,291 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | - |  | 146,066 |  | 600,000 |  | 600,000 |  | 53,705 |  | 600,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | (1) |  | - |  | 106,656 |  | 106,656 |  | - |  | 106,656 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 13,760 |  | 935 |  | - |  | - |  | 954 |  | - |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | (18) |  | 54 |  | 1,794 |  | 1,794 |  | 66 |  | 1,794 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(361,759)$ |  | $(128,420)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(92,328)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | $(345,376)$ | \$ | 21,091 | \$ | 518,360 | \$ | 518,360 | \$ | 6,714 | \$ | 518,360 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | $(2,841)$ |  | 9,945 |  | - |  | - |  | $(6,905)$ |  | - |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | - |  | 12,800 |  | 176,000 |  | 176,000 |  | - |  | 176,000 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | $(2,841)$ | \$ | 22,745 | \$ | 176,000 | \$ | 176,000 | \$ | $(6,905)$ | \$ | 176,000 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget
FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Los Medanos College, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | - |  | 650,000 |  | 650,000 |  | - |  | 650,000 |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | 1,000,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 650,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | $(240,314)$ | \$ | 1,144,765 | \$ | 1,640,797 | \$ | 1,732,969 | \$ | 88,797 | \$ | 1,640,725 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 3,071,140 | \$ | 2,270,751 | \$ | $(1,571,514)$ | \$ | $(1,571,414)$ | \$ | 65,643 | \$ | $(1,571,442)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,164,072 |  | 6,235,212 |  | 8,486,368 |  | 8,505,963 |  | 8,505,963 |  | 8,486,368 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 6,235,212 | \$ | 8,505,963 | \$ | 6,914,854 | \$ | 6,934,549 | \$ | 8,571,606 | \$ | 6,914,926 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 4,964,854 |  | 4,984,549 |  | - |  | 5,464,926 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,964,854 |  | 4,984,549 |  |  |  | 5,464,926 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 | Potential Salary Increase Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |  | 1,450,000 |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,950,000 |  | 1,950,000 |  |  |  | 1,450,000 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,914,854 | \$ | 6,934,549 | \$ | - | \$ | 6,914,926 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Actuals } \\ & 2020-2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 105,484 |  | 106,040 |  | 105,000 |  | 105,000 |  | 125,482 |  | 65,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 2,441 |  | 1,266 |  | 10,000 |  | 10,000 |  | 1,982 |  | 10,000 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 107,925 | \$ | 107,306 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 127,464 | \$ | 75,000 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 107,925 | \$ | 107,306 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 127,464 | \$ | 75,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 4,408,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,408,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,515,925 | \$ | 107,306 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 127,464 | \$ | 75,000 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time Total Academic Salaries | 25,633 |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - |
|  |  | \$ | 25,633 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 7,137 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 32,770 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 862 | \$ | 459 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - | \$ |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 65,250 |  | 51,038 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 91,323 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 12,374 |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 538,230 |  | 309,200 |  | 89,655 |  | 89,655 |  | - |  | 89,655 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(3,445)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 691,358 | \$ | 360,238 | \$ | 89,655 | \$ | 89,655 | \$ | 12,374 | \$ | 89,655 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 22,121 |  | 271,888 |  | - |  | 283,971 |  | 251,028 |  | - |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 22,121 | \$ | 271,888 | \$ | - | \$ | 283,971 | \$ | 251,028 | \$ | - |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 2,988,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | 2,129,823 |  | 2,226,814 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 2,998,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,129,823 | \$ | 2,226,814 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 3,745,111 | \$ | 632,585 | \$ | 2,229,478 | \$ | 2,610,440 | \$ | 263,402 | \$ | 99,655 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 770,814 | \$ | $(525,279)$ | \$ | $(2,114,478)$ | \$ | $(2,495,440)$ | \$ | $(135,938)$ | \$ | $(24,655)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,369,921 |  | 4,140,735 |  | 3,615,456 |  | 3,615,456 |  | 3,615,456 |  | 3,378,487 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 4,140,735 | \$ | 3,615,456 | \$ | 1,500,978 | \$ | 1,120,016 | \$ | 3,479,518 | \$ | 3,353,832 |
| Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  | - |  | 2,242,304 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  |  |  | 2,242,304 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,111,528 |  | 1,111,526 |  | - |  | 1,111,528 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,111,528 |  | 1,111,526 |  |  |  | 1,111,528 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,978 | \$ | 1,120,016 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,353,832 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - Districtwide Operations, Non-operating \& One-Time

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Actuals } \\ & 2021-2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adopted Budget Adjusted Budget $\qquad$ <br> 2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions |  | 6,573,125 |  | 7,744,889 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 7,745,000 |  | - |  | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,745,000 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 6,573,125 |  | 7,744,889 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 7,745,000 |  | - |  | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,745,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,745,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Board Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |
|  | Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED - District Services and Districtwide, One Time

| Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities |  | - |  | 25,525 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Administrative Services and Finance |  | 3,536,405 |  | 309,200 |  | 2,129,823 |  | 2,226,814 |  | - |  | - |
| Human Resources |  | 151,639 |  | 33,259 |  | 99,655 |  | 99,655 |  | 12,374 |  | 99,655 |
| Educational Planning |  | 32,769 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Police Services |  | 24,297 |  | 264,601 |  | - |  | 283,971 |  | 251,028 |  | - |
| Total District Office Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ | 3,745,110 | \$ | 632,585 | \$ | 2,229,478 | \$ | 2,610,440 | \$ | 263,402 | \$ | 99,655 |
| Districtwide Expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Districtwide Operations |  | 6,573,125 |  | 7,744,889 |  | 7,745,000 |  | 7,745,000 |  | - |  | 7,745,000 |
| Total Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ | 6,573,125 | \$ | 7,744,889 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | 7,745,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 7,745,000 |
| Total District Office and Districtwide Expenditures and Transfers Out | \$ | 10,318,235 | \$ | 8,377,474 | \$ | 9,974,478 | \$ | 10,355,440 | \$ | 263,402 | \$ | 7,844,655 |
| Board and District Office Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  | - |  | 2,242,304 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 389,450 |  | 8,490 |  |  |  | 2,242,304 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,111,528 |  | 1,111,528 |  | - |  | 1,111,528 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,111,528 |  | 1,111,528 |  |  |  | 1,111,528 |
| Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500,978 | \$ | 1,120,018 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,353,832 |

CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2023-2024 TENTATIVE BUDGET

SECTION - III
For ALL FUNDS

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8610 | General Apportionment Revenue | 1,390,256 |  | 3,418,903 | 12,215,518 | 21,316,168 | 21,574,630 | 13,300,594 |
| 8630 | Education Protection Account | 41,297,053 |  | 45,222,183 | 45,222,183 | 45,222,183 | 33,799,037 | 49,239,162 |
| 8671 | Homeowners Revenue | 617,895 |  | 612,720 | 623,557 | 623,557 | 293,650 | 678,946 |
| 8672 | In Lieu of Taxes (wildlife) | 4,309 |  | 3,937 | 4,007 | 4,007 | 4,030 | 4,363 |
| 8811 | Tax Allocation, Secured Roll Revenue | 96,880,280 |  | 99,870,467 | 101,636,779 | 101,636,779 | 104,040,596 | 110,664,932 |
| 8812 | Tax Allocation, Supplemental Roll Revenue | 1,757,327 |  | 3,045,646 | 3,099,512 | 3,099,512 | 53,988 | 3,374,834 |
| 8813 | Tax Allocation, Unsecured Roll Revenue | 2,895,856 |  | 2,819,697 | 2,869,567 | 2,869,567 | 2,976,414 | 3,124,464 |
| 8817 | ERAF | 14,410,498 |  | 15,346,267 | 15,617,682 | 15,617,682 | 11,845,680 | 17,004,963 |
| 8819 | Redevelopment Agency Revenue/Residual | 5,712,007 |  | 6,432,004 | 6,545,760 | 6,545,760 | 3,557,553 | 7,127,204 |
| 8874 | 98\% of Enrollment Fees | 15,429,218 |  | 14,076,494 | 14,325,757 | 14,325,757 | 16,622,204 | 14,076,494 |
|  | Apportionment Revenues | \$ 180,394,699 | \$ | 190,848,318 | \$ 202,160,322 | \$ 211,260,972 | \$ 194,767,782 | \$ 218,595,956 |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue | 34,555 |  | 38,090 | 40,985 | 40,985 | 38,775 | 40,985 |
| 8160 | Veterans Education | 8,624 |  | 6,208 | 4,845 | 4,845 | 704 | 4,845 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ 43,179 | \$ | 44,298 | \$ 45,830 | \$ 45,830 | \$ 39,479 | \$ 45,830 |
| 8613 | Apprenticeship Revenue | 513,561 |  | 1,069,144 | 703,361 | 703,361 | 954,660 | 760,544 |
| 8614 | Part Time Instructor Pay Increase | 615,916 |  | 598,001 | 657,417 | 657,417 | 546,786 | 657,417 |
| 8617 | Part Time Office Hours | 579,028 |  | 578,167 | 500,148 | 500,148 | 107,087 | 500,148 |
| 8618 | Part Time Health Revenue | 37,550 |  | 14,689 | 22,377 | 22,377 | 2,391 | 22,377 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs | 295,242 |  | 275,817 | 295,290 | 295,290 | 215,275 | 290,824 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs | 22,406 |  | 43,400 | 11,276 | 11,276 | 53,978 | 11,276 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue | 5,580,096 |  | 5,357,991 | 5,196,390 | 5,196,390 | 4,397,306 | 5,122,270 |
| 8690 | State Tax Subventions | 8,882,022 |  | 12,589,493 | 12,502,530 | 12,502,530 | 4,288,050 | 12,747,555 |
|  | Total Other State Revenues | \$ 16,525,821 | \$ | - 20,526,702 | \$ 19,888,789 | \$ 19,888,789 | \$ 10,565,533 | \$ 20,112,411 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

| Description |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Actuals } \\ & 2021-2022 \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 40,600 |  | - |  | 30,000 |  | 80,000 |  | - |
| 8830 | Contract Services |  | 108,037 |  | 6,228 |  | 112,989 |  | 112,989 |  | 75,391 |  | 112,989 |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 6,885 |  | 9,521 |  | - |  | 11,631 |  | 13,512 |  | - |
| 8851 | Rentals and Leases |  | 439,827 |  | 341,228 |  | 467,210 |  | 467,210 |  | 321,221 |  | 427,210 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 338,418 |  | 515,578 |  | 425,000 |  | 425,000 |  | 3,304,747 |  | 425,000 |
| 8874 | 2\% of Enrollment Fees |  | 314,882 |  | 287,276 |  | 287,275 |  | 287,275 |  | 339,228 |  | 287,276 |
| 8870 | Other Student Fees and Charges |  | 1,014,249 |  | 1,240,933 |  | 1,143,269 |  | 1,456,474 |  | 1,385,349 |  | 1,143,269 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition |  | 9,687,131 |  | 9,082,632 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 9,209,213 |  | 10,627,990 |  | 11,368,615 |
| 8880 | Other Student Fees |  | 342,526 |  | 395,096 |  | 1,100,840 |  | 285,989 |  | 415,510 |  | 1,130,840 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 1,804,560 |  | 1,986,616 |  | 2,656,343 |  | 2,901,379 |  | 1,523,765 |  | 2,277,286 |
|  | Total Other Local Revenues | \$ | 14,056,515 | \$ | 13,905,708 | \$ | 15,402,139 | \$ | 15,187,160 | \$ | 18,086,713 | \$ | 17,172,485 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 211,020,214 | \$ | 225,325,026 | \$ | 237,497,080 | \$ | 246,382,751 | \$ | 223,459,507 | \$ | 255,926,682 |
| 8900 | Other Financing Sources, Miscellaneous |  | - |  | 364 |  | - |  | 218 |  | 238 |  | - |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | 100 |  | 20,261 |  | 2,000 |  | 12,297 |  | 21,544 |  | 2,000 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 4,076,263 |  | 1,134,291 |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | 350 |  | 80,000 |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 36,153,887 |  | 38,378,346 |  | 32,575,038 |  | 33,679,069 |  | 28,686,393 |  | 32,110,497 |
| 8994 | Operating Allocation |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 206,620,575 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 211,088,678 | \$ | 218,642,094 | \$ | 223,125,426 | \$ | 227,129,972 | \$ | 222,066,913 | \$ | 238,813,072 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 422,108,892 | \$ | 443,967,120 | \$ | 460,622,506 | \$ | 473,512,723 | \$ | 445,526,420 | \$ | 494,739,754 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1100 | Monthly Instructional Salary |  | 36,709,700 |  | 37,444,857 |  | 39,730,139 |  | 41,479,439 |  | 35,304,484 |  | 42,325,316 |
| 1200 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 16,204,439 |  | 17,599,186 |  | 18,229,566 |  | 19,029,690 |  | 16,684,594 |  | 19,458,906 |
| 1300 | Instructional Salaries Part Time |  | 28,579,113 |  | 30,240,554 |  | 32,242,604 |  | 33,660,025 |  | 27,571,527 |  | 35,764,407 |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time |  | 1,624,821 |  | 1,974,502 |  | 1,465,456 |  | 1,535,151 |  | 2,300,286 |  | 1,482,456 |
|  | Total Academic Salaries | \$ | 83,118,073 | \$ | 87,259,099 | \$ | 91,667,765 | \$ | 95,704,305 | \$ | 81,860,891 | \$ | 99,031,085 |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 29,425,962 |  | 30,942,767 |  | 34,656,818 |  | 36,316,181 |  | 30,998,640 |  | 37,639,236 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | 3,498,342 |  | 3,586,936 |  | 4,124,588 |  | 4,395,418 |  | 3,395,536 |  | 4,072,805 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 2,027,901 |  | 3,776,419 |  | 3,126,937 |  | 3,399,019 |  | 3,647,194 |  | 3,330,482 |
| 2400 | Variable Classroom Aide |  | 497,877 |  | 677,076 |  | 759,555 |  | 759,555 |  | 597,865 |  | 769,642 |
| 2600 | Variable Aide Other |  | 77,108 |  | 96,888 |  | 164,985 |  | 121,363 |  | 89,314 |  | 164,985 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 35,527,190 | \$ | 39,080,086 | \$ | 42,832,883 | \$ | 44,991,536 | \$ | 38,728,549 | \$ | 45,977,150 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 64,077,079 |  | 66,688,796 |  | 73,123,691 |  | 74,278,305 |  | 55,775,787 |  | 75,512,388 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 182,722,342 | \$ | 193,027,981 | \$ | 207,624,339 | \$ | 214,974,146 | \$ | 176,365,227 | \$ | 220,520,623 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 1,281,919 | \$ | 1,682,354 | \$ | 5,023,425 | \$ | 4,871,512 | \$ | 2,662,529 | \$ | 5,293,284 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

| Description |  |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{aligned} & \text { 2022-2023 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 1,350,116 |  | 1,262,948 |  | 1,511,860 |  | 1,536,610 |  | 1,435,702 |  | 1,559,260 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 167,952 |  | 567,112 |  | 1,098,574 |  | 1,101,699 |  | 584,842 |  | 1,080,221 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 288,583 |  | 454,414 |  | 370,864 |  | 370,864 |  | 458,042 |  | 370,864 |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 1,801,849 |  | 2,209,067 |  | 2,377,838 |  | 2,563,271 |  | 2,647,433 |  | 2,377,838 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 4,606,546 |  | 5,659,564 |  | 6,957,463 |  | 6,957,463 |  | 5,963,453 |  | 7,763,940 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 4,379,784 |  | 5,365,098 |  | 6,543,084 |  | 6,668,684 |  | 5,774,435 |  | 5,232,682 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 947,555 |  | 1,095,093 |  | 3,209,270 |  | 3,082,355 |  | 1,473,095 |  | 2,723,672 |
| 5700 | Legal/Elections/Audit Expenses |  | 1,887,231 |  | 4,552,002 |  | 2,331,920 |  | 2,331,920 |  | 2,040,876 |  | 2,087,440 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 1,601,392 |  | 1,592,942 |  | 1,645,438 |  | 1,978,915 |  | 1,549,334 |  | 1,912,788 |
| 5900 | Interprogram Charges (credits) |  | $(13,117)$ |  | $(1,676)$ |  | 56,392 |  | 56,392 |  | 151 |  | 56,392 |
| 5910 | Indirect Costs |  | $(1,497,242)$ |  | $(793,426)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |  | $(331,808)$ |  | $(229,916)$ |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | \$ 15,520,649 | \$ | 21,963,138 | \$ | 25,872,787 | \$ | 26,418,257 | \$ | 21,595,555 | \$ | 24,935,181 |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | - |  | - |  | 1,500 |  | 1,500 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,500 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 63,240 |  | 34,169 |  | 319,257 |  | 319,257 |  | 5,450 |  | 319,257 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | - |  | - |  | 71,732 |  | 82,430 |  | 47,060 |  | 71,732 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 402,417 |  | 1,232,763 |  | 1,751,226 |  | 2,040,257 |  | 861,808 |  | 2,851,226 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | \$ 465,657 | \$ | 1,266,932 | \$ | 2,143,715 | \$ | 2,443,444 | \$ | 915,318 | \$ | 3,243,715 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 4,730,980 |  | 6,631,340 |  | 5,565,000 |  | 5,565,000 |  | 1,050,000 |  | 5,860,500 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,139 |  | - |  | 2,097 |  | 2,097 |  | - |  | 2,097 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | - |  | 268 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,079 |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 36,153,888 |  | 38,378,347 |  | 32,575,038 |  | 33,679,069 |  | 28,686,393 |  | 32,110,497 |
| $94 x x$ | District Office Assessment |  | 170,858,428 |  | 179,108,832 |  | 190,468,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 193,358,388 |  | 206,620,575 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo |  | \$ 211,744,435 | \$ | 224,118,787 | \$ | 228,610,523 | \$ | 232,604,554 | \$ | 223,095,860 | \$ | 244,593,669 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 411,735,002 | \$ | 442,059,192 | \$ | 469,274,789 | \$ | 481,311,913 | \$ | 424,634,489 | \$ | 498,586,472 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 11: GENERAL FUND - UNRESTRICTED

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2022-2023 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 10,373,890 | \$ | 1,907,928 | \$ | $(8,652,283)$ | \$ | (7,799,190) | \$ | 20,891,931 | \$ | $(3,846,718)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 41,936,006 |  | 52,309,896 |  | 54,210,359 |  | 54,217,824 |  | 54,217,824 |  | 61,760,408 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 52,309,896 | \$ | 54,217,824 | \$ | 45,558,076 | \$ | 46,418,634 | \$ | 75,109,755 | \$ | 57,913,690 |
| Board and College / DO Restricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7901 | 5\% General Fund Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,947,417 |
| 7902 | 5\% Board Contingency Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 11,204,554 |  | 11,204,554 |  | - |  | 11,947,417 |
| 7903 | Deficit Funding Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,010,802 |  | 1,010,802 |  | - |  | 579,343 |
| 7904 | College/DO Local Reserves (1\% minimum) |  | - |  | - |  | 3,655,698 |  | 3,655,698 |  | - |  | 3,709,205 |
| 7907 | Load Bank and Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 88,941 |  | 88,941 |  | - |  | 88,941 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 9,165,128 |  | 7,862,273 |  | - |  | 11,407,254 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,329,677 |  | 35,026,822 |  |  |  | 39,679,577 |
| Unrestricted Reserves |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7910 | Potential Salary Increase Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |  | 1,450,000 |  | - |  | 1,450,000 |
| 7997 | Undesignated District Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 11,394 |  | 6,711,514 |  | - |  | 4,457,080 |
| 7999 | Undesignated College and DO Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 7,767,005 |  | 3,230,298 |  | - |  | 12,327,033 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,228,399 |  | 11,391,812 |  |  |  | 18,234,113 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 45,558,076 | \$ | 46,418,634 | \$ | - | \$ | 57,913,690 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED

|  | Description |  | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8120 | Higher Education Act |  | 1,855,536 |  | 2,227,191 |  | 2,119,034 |  | 2,642,947 |  | 1,138,803 |  | 3,199,164 |
| 8150 | Student Financial Aid Revenue |  | 658,874 |  | 658,433 |  | 640,702 |  | 601,233 |  | 372,656 |  | 601,233 |
| 8170 | Vocational \& Technical Education Act (VTEA) |  | 1,171,212 |  | 1,101,757 |  | 896,684 |  | 1,564,392 |  | - |  | 916,539 |
| 8190 | Other Federal Revenues |  | 26,533,976 |  | 24,162,887 |  | 8,049,214 |  | 8,236,029 |  | 6,179,185 |  | 348,300 |
|  | Total Federal Revenues | \$ | 30,219,598 | \$ | 28,150,268 | \$ | 11,705,634 | \$ | 13,044,601 | \$ | 7,690,644 | \$ | 5,065,236 |
| 8610 | General Apportionments |  | 130,762 |  | 107,138 |  | 123,482 |  | 131,769 |  | 68,520 |  | 123,482 |
| 8620 | General Categorical Programs |  | 26,286,197 |  | 29,275,001 |  | 32,024,093 |  | 44,465,138 |  | 40,822,138 |  | 32,448,810 |
| 8659 | Other Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | 1,876,438 |  | 1,500,386 |  | 1,638,393 |  | 6,458,530 |  | 6,171,593 |  | 2,221,721 |
| 8680 | Other State Non-Tax Revenues |  | 2,134,705 |  | 2,113,914 |  | 2,127,438 |  | 2,127,438 |  | 107,887 |  | 2,112,438 |
| 8680 | Lottery Revenue |  | 1,303,859 |  | 1,279,284 |  | 1,461,521 |  | 1,461,521 |  | 3,383,441 |  | 1,424,720 |
| 8690 | Other State Revenues |  | 3,036,914 |  | 5,358,774 |  | 6,819,736 |  | 30,580,166 |  | 32,098,188 |  | 20,311,253 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 34,768,875 | \$ | 39,634,497 | \$ | 44,194,663 | \$ | 85,224,562 | \$ | 82,651,767 | \$ | 58,642,424 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | 13,886 |  | 15,042 |  | $(4,733)$ |  | 4,734 |  | 39,963 |  | 900 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees |  | 419 |  | 7,948 |  | 1,427,000 |  | 1,427,000 |  | 5,064 |  | 1,427,000 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 2,203,094 |  | 2,013,714 |  | 1,906,891 |  | 2,339,003 |  | 2,147,403 |  | 1,832,212 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,217,399 | \$ | 2,036,704 | \$ | 3,329,158 | \$ | 3,770,737 | \$ | 2,192,430 | \$ | 3,260,112 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 67,205,872 |  | 69,821,469 | \$ | 59,229,455 | \$ | 102,039,900 | \$ | 92,534,841 | \$ | 66,967,772 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | - |  | 1,206,369 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 8990 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers In |  | 2,225,560 |  | 718,484 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,225,560 | \$ | 1,924,853 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 69,431,432 | \$ | 71,746,322 | \$ | 59,229,455 | \$ | 102,039,900 | \$ | 92,534,841 | \$ | 66,967,772 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> \section*{FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED}



## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 12: GENERAL FUND - RESTRICTED

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{gathered} 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$ |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | 141,822 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,554 |  | - |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 8,200 |  | 2,600 |  | 12,980 |  | 229,275 |  | 85,551 |  | 12,980 |
| 6300 | Library Books |  | 216,371 |  | 134,111 |  | 10,786 |  | 77,914 |  | 47,539 |  | 10,786 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 5,339,352 |  | 6,234,056 |  | 1,117,381 |  | 3,132,775 |  | 3,173,430 |  | 1,192,381 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 5,705,745 | \$ | 6,370,767 | \$ | 1,141,147 | \$ | 3,439,964 | \$ | 3,308,074 | \$ | 1,216,147 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 13,238,411 |  | 4,635,608 |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | 754,616 |  | - |
| 7500 | Student Financial Aid |  | 1,624,917 |  | 1,689,219 |  | 1,149,171 |  | 1,378,593 |  | 3,785,188 |  | 1,360,934 |
| 7600 | Other Student Payments |  | 1,471,537 |  | 11,378,373 |  | 1,965,339 |  | 4,120,627 |  | 1,787,811 |  | 1,731,626 |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 1,673 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7800 | Intrafund and Subfund Transfers Out |  | 2,225,560 |  | 718,484 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| 7900 | Grant net AR (deferrals) not yet posted |  | - |  | - |  | 11,463,402 |  | 27,835,878 |  | 48,819,692 |  | 14,536,389 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 18,562,098 | \$ | 18,421,684 | \$ | 15,077,912 | \$ | 33,835,098 | \$ | 55,147,307 | \$ | 17,628,949 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 68,827,144 | \$ | 71,839,156 | \$ | 59,537,468 | \$ | 102,347,913 | \$ | 94,747,583 | \$ | 67,223,324 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 604,288 | \$ | $(92,834)$ | \$ | $(308,013)$ | \$ | $(308,013)$ | \$ | $(2,212,742)$ | \$ | $(255,552)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,047,443 |  | 1,651,731 |  | 1,558,897 |  | 1,558,897 |  | 1,558,897 |  | 1,129,295 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,651,731 | \$ | 1,558,897 | \$ | 1,250,884 | \$ | 1,250,884 | \$ | $(653,845)$ | \$ | 873,743 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,250,884 |  | 1,250,884 |  | - |  | 873,743 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,250,884 | \$ | 1,250,884 | \$ | - | \$ | 873,743 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 21: 2002 BOND REDEMPTION FUND


## Uses:

7110 Bond Redemption
7120 Bond Interest and Other Charges
Total Transfers and Other Outgo
Total Expenses

## Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses

Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance

7912 Restricted Debt Reserve
Total Budgeted Reserves

|  | 6,782,000 | 7,784,729 |  | 7,538,471 |  | 7,538,471 |  | 7,537,871 |  | 6,654,571 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,690,625 | 4,378,324 |  | 4,156,166 |  | 4,156,166 |  | 4,156,166 |  | 3,987,300 |  |
| \$ | 11,472,625 | \$ | 12,163,053 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,037 | \$ | 10,641,871 |
| \$ | 11,472,625 | \$ | 12,163,053 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,637 | \$ | 11,694,037 | \$ | 10,641,871 |
| \$ | 4,329,426 | \$ | $(220,221)$ | \$ | 634,663 | \$ | 634,663 | \$ | (1,654,920) | \$ | 75,196 |
|  | 5,970,849 |  | 10,300,275 |  | 10,080,054 |  | 10,080,054 |  | 10,080,054 |  | 8,425,134 |
| \$ | 10,300,275 | \$ | 10,080,054 | \$ | 10,714,717 | \$ | 10,714,717 | \$ | 8,425,134 | \$ | 8,500,330 |


| - |  |  | - |  | 10,714,717 | 10,714,717 |  | - |  | 8,500,330 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,714,717 | \$ | 10,714,717 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,500,330 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 22: 2006 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{aligned} & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\begin{gathered} \text { 2023-2024 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions |  | 15,260 |  | 54,492 |  | 80,500 |  | 80,500 |  | 26,040 |  | 80,500 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 15,260 | \$ | 54,492 | \$ | 80,500 | \$ | 80,500 | \$ | 26,040 | \$ | 80,500 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes |  | 3,046,346 |  | 10,624,326 |  | 8,552,000 |  | 8,552,000 |  | 10,920,313 |  | 8,552,000 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 36,630 |  | 27,165 |  | 24,100 |  | 24,100 |  | 110,276 |  | 155,844 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 3,082,976 | \$ | 10,651,491 | \$ | 8,576,100 | \$ | 8,576,100 | \$ | 11,030,589 | \$ | 8,707,844 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 3,098,236 | \$ | 10,705,983 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 11,056,629 | \$ | 8,788,344 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,098,236 | \$ | 10,705,983 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 8,656,600 | \$ | 11,056,629 | \$ | 8,788,344 |

## Uses:

7110 Bond Redemption
7120 Bond Interest and Other Charges
Total Transfers and Other Outgo
Total Expenses
Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses
Beginning Fund Balance
Ending Fund Balance

7912 Restricted Debt Reserve
Total Budgeted Reserves

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,361,150 \\ & 5,713,829 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,229,021 \\ & 4,848,055 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,188,829 \\ & 4,104,945 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,188,829 \\ & 4,104,945 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,189,879 \\ & 4,169,452 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,113,029 \\ & 3,950,318 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 10,074,979 | \$ | 9,077,076 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,359,331 | \$ | 11,063,347 |
| \$ | 10,074,979 | \$ | 9,077,076 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,293,774 | \$ | 9,359,331 | \$ | 11,063,347 |
| \$ | $(6,976,743)$ | \$ | 1,628,907 | \$ | $(637,174)$ | \$ | $(637,174)$ | \$ | 1,697,298 | \$ | $(2,275,003)$ |
|  | 14,136,211 |  | 7,159,468 |  | 8,788,375 |  | 8,788,375 |  | 8,788,375 |  | 10,485,673 |
| \$ | 7,159,468 | \$ | 8,788,375 | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | 10,485,673 | \$ | 8,210,670 |


| - |  |  | - |  | 8,151,201 |  | 8,151,201 |  | - | 8,210,670 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | 8,151,201 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,210,670 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 23: 2014 BOND REDEMPTION FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{aligned} & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8670 | State Tax Subventions |  | 116,369 |  | 116,709 |  | 57,000 |  | 57,000 |  | 53,307 |  | 57,000 |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | 116,369 | \$ | 116,709 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 53,307 | \$ | 57,000 |
| 8810 | Property Taxes |  | 21,796,703 |  | 23,150,952 |  | 25,342,200 |  | 25,342,200 |  | 22,559,451 |  | 25,342,200 |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 80,938 |  | 97,616 |  | 93,900 |  | 93,900 |  | 356,779 |  | 401,881 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 21,877,641 | \$ | 23,248,568 | \$ | 25,436,100 | \$ | 25,436,100 | \$ | 22,916,230 | \$ | 25,744,081 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 21,994,010 | \$ | 23,365,277 | \$ | 25,493,100 | \$ | 25,493,100 | \$ | 22,969,537 | \$ | 25,801,081 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt |  | 15,476,978 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,159,639 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 15,476,978 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,159,639 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 37,470,988 | \$ | 23,365,277 | \$ | 25,493,100 | \$ | 25,493,100 | \$ | 28,129,176 | \$ | 25,801,081 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7100 | Debt Retirement |  | 422,023 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 7110 | Bond Redemption |  | 19,663,000 |  | 15,537,250 |  | 17,040,000 |  | 17,040,000 |  | 17,040,750 |  | 16,480,000 |
| 7120 | Bond Interest and Other Charges |  | 7,440,984 |  | 9,764,650 |  | 9,113,150 |  | 9,113,150 |  | 11,085,244 |  | 13,499,460 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 27,526,007 | \$ | 25,301,900 | \$ | 26,153,150 | \$ | 26,153,150 | \$ | 28,125,994 | \$ | 29,979,460 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 27,526,007 | \$ | 25,301,900 | \$ | 26,153,150 | \$ | 26,153,150 | \$ | 28,125,994 | \$ | 29,979,460 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 9,944,981 | \$ | $(1,936,623)$ | \$ | $(660,050)$ | \$ | $(660,050)$ | \$ | 3,182 | \$ | $(4,178,379)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 18,133,095 |  | 28,078,076 |  | 26,141,453 |  | 26,141,453 |  | 26,141,453 |  | 26,144,635 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 28,078,076 | \$ | 26,141,453 | \$ | 25,481,403 | \$ | 25,481,403 | \$ | 26,144,635 | \$ | 21,966,256 |
| 7912 | Restricted Debt Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 25,481,403 |  | 25,481,403 |  | - |  | 21,966,256 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 25,481,403 | \$ | 25,481,403 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,966,256 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget FUND 29: DEBT SERVICE FUND (Load Banking \& Vacation Accrual)

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals <br> 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 77,630 |  | 88,874 |  | 95,900 |  | 95,900 |  | 376,434 |  | 482,643 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 77,630 | \$ | 88,874 |  | \$ 95,900 | \$ | 95,900 | \$ | 376,434 | \$ | 482,643 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 77,630 | \$ | 88,874 |  | \$ 95,900 | \$ | 95,900 | \$ | 376,434 | \$ | 482,643 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 77,630 | \$ | 88,874 |  | \$ 95,900 | \$ | 95,900 | \$ | 376,434 | \$ | 482,643 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | - |  | 80,000 |  | 80,000 |  | - |  | 80,000 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | \$ 80,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 77,630 | \$ | 88,874 | \$ | \$ 15,900 | \$ | 15,900 | \$ | 376,434 | \$ | 402,643 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 15,906,074 |  | 15,983,704 |  | 16,072,578 |  | 16,072,578 |  | 16,072,578 |  | 16,333,958 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 15,983,704 | \$ | 16,072,578 | \$ | \$ 16,088,478 | \$ | 16,088,478 | \$ | 16,449,012 | \$ | 16,736,601 |
| 7906 | Load Bank Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 8,699,296 |  | 8,699,296 |  | - |  | 8,699,296 |
| 7907 | Vacation Liability Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 550,000 |  | 550,000 |  | - |  | 550,000 |
| 7912 | Restricted Debt Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 6,839,182 |  | 6,839,182 |  | - |  | 7,487,305 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | 仡 | \$ | \$ 16,088,478 | \$ | 16,088,478 | \$ | - | \$ | 16,736,601 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 41: CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (other than bond financed)

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8650 | Reimburseable Categorical Programs |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 540,000 |  | 453,600 |  | 914,256 |
| 8652 | Deferred Maintenance |  | - |  | 11,323,949 |  | - |  | 15,707,393 |  | 13,194,210 |  | - |
| 8690 | Other State Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 2,046,330 |  | 2,046,330 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total State Revenues | \$ | - | \$ | 11,323,949 | \$ | 2,046,330 | \$ | 18,293,723 | \$ | 13,647,810 | \$ | 914,256 |
| 8820 | Contributions and Gifts |  | - |  | 479,913 |  | - |  | - |  | 120,000 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 2,656,127 |  | 3,211,437 |  | 1,690,000 |  | 1,690,000 |  | 1,752,999 |  | 1,648,601 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,656,127 | \$ | 3,691,350 | \$ | 1,690,000 | \$ | 1,690,000 | \$ | 1,872,999 | \$ | 1,648,601 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,656,127 | \$ | 15,015,299 | \$ | 3,736,330 | \$ | 19,983,723 | \$ | 15,520,809 | \$ | 2,562,857 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 1,692,828 |  | 2,329,317 |  | 650,000 |  | 650,000 |  | 600,321 |  | 650,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,692,828 | \$ | 2,329,317 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ | 600,321 | \$ | 650,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,348,955 | \$ | 17,344,616 | \$ | 4,386,330 | \$ | 20,633,723 | \$ | 16,121,130 | \$ | 3,212,857 |

Uses:

2100 Noninstructional Salaries Full Time

Total Classified Salaries

3000 Benefits

## Total Salaries and Benefits

5600 Contract Services
5800 Other Services and Expenses Total Other Operating Expenses


## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 41: CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (other than bond financed)

| Description |  |  | inal Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\begin{gathered} 2023-2024 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6100 | Sites and Site Improvements |  | 2,217,316 |  | 2,174,724 |  | 3,010,496 |  | 8,530,975 |  | 752,167 |  | 6,731,863 |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 293,554 |  | 2,636,088 |  | 7,093,142 |  | 11,599,909 |  | 4,498,714 |  | 7,428,939 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 1,436,880 |  | 1,010,419 |  | 2,748,598 |  | 2,390,306 |  | 1,305,467 |  | 1,436,232 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 3,947,750 | \$ | 5,821,231 | \$ | 12,852,236 | \$ | 22,521,190 | \$ | 6,556,348 | \$ | 15,597,034 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 3,993,730 | \$ | 6,196,636 | \$ | 13,299,362 | \$ | 23,360,124 | \$ | 6,807,313 | \$ | 15,902,794 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 355,225 | \$ | 11,147,980 | \$ | $(8,913,032)$ | \$ | $(2,726,401)$ | \$ | 9,313,817 | \$ | $(12,689,937)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 33,989,462 |  | 34,344,687 |  | 45,492,667 |  | 45,492,667 |  | 45,492,667 |  | 52,039,815 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 34,344,687 | \$ | 45,492,667 | \$ | 36,579,635 | \$ | 42,766,266 | \$ | 54,806,484 | \$ | 39,349,878 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 1,320,080 |  | 6,421,927 |  | - |  | 650,000 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 35,259,555 |  | 36,344,339 |  | - |  | 38,699,878 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 36,579,635 | \$ | 42,766,266 | \$ | - | \$ | 39,349,878 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 44: 2014 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$ |  | Adjusted Budget$\qquad$2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 336,355 |  | 164,777 |  | 761,313 |  | 761,313 |  | 1,735,722 |  | 761,313 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 336,355 | \$ | 164,777 | \$ | 761,313 | \$ | 761,313 | \$ | 1,735,722 | \$ | 761,313 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 336,355 | \$ | 164,777 | \$ | 761,313 | \$ | 761,313 | \$ | 1,735,722 | \$ | 761,313 |
| 8940 | Proceeds of General Long-Term Debt |  | 110,000,000 |  | - |  | 110,000,000 |  | 110,000,000 |  | 110,000,000 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 110,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 110,000,000 | \$ | 110,000,000 | \$ | 110,000,000 | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 110,336,355 | \$ | 164,777 | \$ | 110,761,313 | \$ | 110,761,313 | \$ | 111,735,722 | \$ | 761,313 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 796,422 |  | 840,684 |  | 1,139,491 |  | 1,139,491 |  | 844,211 |  | 1,054,318 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 1,720 |  | 13,810 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 798,142 | \$ | 854,494 | \$ | 1,139,491 | \$ | 1,139,491 | \$ | 844,211 | \$ | 1,054,318 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 367,835 |  | 403,139 |  | 660,422 |  | 660,422 |  | 402,482 |  | 586,009 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 1,165,977 | \$ | 1,257,633 | \$ | 1,799,913 | \$ | 1,799,913 | \$ | 1,246,693 | \$ | 1,640,327 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 4,339,036 |  | 3,484,330 |  | 2,000,000 |  | 2,000,000 |  | 1,928,551 |  | 1,500,000 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 2,100 |  | 2,100 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,950 |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 42,289 |  | 115,366 |  | - |  | - |  | 95,174 |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 494 |  | 65 |  | - |  | - |  | 3 |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 4,383,919 | \$ | 3,601,861 | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | 2,000,000 | \$ | 2,025,678 | \$ | 1,500,000 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 44: 2014 BOND CONSTRUCTION FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals$2020-2021$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2021-2022 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adoption Budget 2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6200 | Buildings |  | 93,744,511 |  | 47,656,015 |  | 20,092,716 |  | 20,092,716 |  | 12,156,273 |  | 13,398,050 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 2,248,277 |  | 2,499,366 |  | 1,553,468 |  | 1,553,468 |  | 1,600,063 |  | 447,048 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 95,992,788 | \$ | 50,155,381 | \$ | 21,646,184 | \$ | 21,646,184 | \$ | 13,756,336 | \$ | 13,845,098 |
| 7100 | Debt Retirement |  | 448,029 |  | 97,500 |  | - |  | - |  | 848,162 |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 448,029 | \$ | 97,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 848,162 | \$ |  |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 101,990,713 | \$ | 55,112,375 | \$ | 25,446,097 | \$ | 25,446,097 | \$ | 17,876,869 | \$ | 16,985,425 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 8,345,642 | \$ | $(54,947,598)$ | \$ | 85,315,216 | \$ | 85,315,216 | \$ | 93,858,853 | \$ | $(16,224,112)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 45,024,042 |  | 53,369,684 |  | $(1,577,914)$ |  | (1,577,914) |  | $(1,577,914)$ |  | 87,857,597 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 53,369,684 | \$ | (1,577,914) | \$ | 83,737,302 | \$ | 83,737,302 | \$ | 92,280,939 | \$ | 71,633,485 |
| 7913 | Restricted Capital Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 83,737,302 |  | 83,737,302 |  | - |  | 71,633,485 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 83,737,302 | \$ | 83,737,302 | \$ | - | \$ | 71,633,485 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 51: BOOKSTORE FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget2022-2023 2022-2023 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD Actuals } \\ 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 2,431,633 |  | 2,362,826 |  | 2,598,394 |  | 2,598,394 |  | 2,025,149 |  | 2,633,324 |
| 8850 | Other Sales Revenue |  | 274,576 |  | 520,662 |  | 663,710 |  | 663,710 |  | 771,383 |  | 663,710 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,706,209 | \$ | 2,883,488 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 2,796,532 | \$ | 3,297,034 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,706,209 | \$ | 2,883,488 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 3,262,104 | \$ | 2,796,532 | \$ | 3,297,034 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 5,874,717 |  | 1,848,329 |  | 500,000 |  | 500,000 |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 5,874,717 | \$ | 1,848,329 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | 500,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 8,580,926 | \$ | 4,731,817 | \$ | 3,762,104 | \$ | 3,762,104 | \$ | 2,796,532 | \$ | 3,297,034 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 944,990 |  | 902,312 |  | 1,030,324 |  | 1,030,324 |  | 896,082 |  | 1,133,549 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | 6,734 |  | 102,002 |  | 331,000 |  | 331,000 |  | 167,504 |  | 331,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 951,724 | \$ | 1,004,314 | \$ | 1,361,324 | \$ | 1,361,324 | \$ | 1,063,586 | \$ | 1,464,549 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 551,760 |  | 540,960 |  | 694,055 |  | 694,055 |  | 536,956 |  | 736,672 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 1,503,484 | \$ | 1,545,274 | \$ | 2,055,379 | \$ | 2,055,379 | \$ | 1,600,542 | \$ | 2,201,221 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 11,273 | \$ | 23,387 | \$ | 19,047 | \$ | 19,047 | \$ | 25,454 | \$ | 19,047 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 51: BOOKSTORE FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 125 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,010 |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 50,254 |  | 34,319 |  | 56,300 |  | 56,300 |  | 36,542 |  | 56,300 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | - |  | 485 |  | - |  | - |  | 1,394 |  |  |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 65,198 |  | 68,539 |  | 70,000 |  | 70,000 |  | 77,007 |  | 70,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 171,882 |  | 104,765 |  | 171,581 |  | 171,581 |  | 85,030 |  | 171,581 |
| 5930 | Depreciation |  | 1,478 |  | 1,637 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 288,812 | \$ | 209,870 | \$ | 297,881 | \$ | 297,881 | \$ | 200,983 | \$ | 297,881 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 1,453 |  | 20,717 |  | - |  | - |  | 464 |  | - |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 20,717 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 464 | \$ | - |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 2,212,151 |  | 2,341,334 |  | 2,124,787 |  | 2,124,787 |  | 2,204,535 |  | 2,124,787 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 2,212,151 | \$ | 2,341,334 | \$ | 2,124,787 | \$ | 2,124,787 | \$ | 2,204,535 | \$ | 2,124,787 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 4,017,173 | \$ | 4,140,582 | \$ | 4,497,094 | \$ | 4,497,094 | \$ | 4,031,978 | \$ | 4,642,936 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 4,563,753 | \$ | 591,235 | \$ | $(734,990)$ | \$ | $(734,990)$ | \$ | $(1,235,446)$ | \$ | $(1,345,902)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 631,008 |  | 5,194,761 |  | 5,785,996 |  | 5,785,996 |  | 5,785,996 |  | 5,565,764 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 5,194,761 | \$ | 5,785,996 | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | 4,550,550 | \$ | 4,219,862 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 5,051,006 |  | 5,051,006 |  | - |  | 4,219,862 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | 5,051,006 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,219,862 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 52: CAFETERIA FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8840 | Sales and Commissions |  | 90,477 |  | 444,434 |  | 1,017,097 |  | 917,097 |  | 826,002 |  | 1,017,097 |
| 8850 | Other Sales Revenue |  | - |  | 105,674 |  | - |  | 100,000 |  | 23,038 |  | - |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 90,477 | \$ | 550,108 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 849,040 | \$ | 1,032,097 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 90,477 | \$ | 550,108 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 849,040 | \$ | 1,032,097 |
| 8910 | Proceeds of General Fixed Assets |  | - |  | 9,600 |  | - |  | - |  | 497 |  | 21,506 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 1,586,324 |  | 119,797 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,586,324 | \$ | 129,397 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 497 | \$ | 21,506 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 1,676,801 | \$ | 679,505 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 1,032,097 | \$ | 849,537 | \$ | 1,053,603 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1400 | Noninstructional Salaries Part Time Total Academic Salaries | - |  |  | 6,006 |  | - |  | - |  | 235 | - |  |
|  |  | \$ | - | \$ | 6,006 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 235 | \$ | - |
| 2100 | Noninstructional Salaries Full Time |  | 330,330 |  | 407,715 |  | 358,032 |  | 358,032 |  | 335,257 |  | 396,888 |
| 2200 | Instructional Aides Full Time |  | - |  | - |  | 22,152 |  | 22,152 |  | - |  | 23,606 |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | (393) |  | 76,664 |  | 215,000 |  | 215,000 |  | 91,021 |  | 215,000 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | 329,937 | \$ | 484,379 | \$ | 595,184 | \$ | 595,184 | \$ | 426,278 | \$ | 635,494 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | 228,971 |  | 273,876 |  | 269,765 |  | 269,765 |  | 237,862 |  | 302,616 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | 558,908 | \$ | 764,261 | \$ | 864,949 | \$ | 864,949 | \$ | 664,375 | \$ | 938,110 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 4,954 | \$ | 12,463 | \$ | 30,876 | \$ | 30,876 | \$ | 13,785 | \$ | 38,100 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 52: CAFETERIA FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | - |  | - |  | 7,350 |  | 7,350 |  | - |  | 7,350 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | - |  | 9,762 |  | - |  | - |  | 3,717 |  | - |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 5,095 |  | 11,366 |  | 11,260 |  | 11,260 |  | 12,143 |  | 11,260 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 4,881 |  | 3,874 |  | 25,000 |  | 25,000 |  | 15,054 |  | 25,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 878 |  | 21,530 |  | 63,260 |  | 63,260 |  | 26,104 |  | 63,260 |
| 5930 | Depreciation |  | 3,709 |  | 1,397 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 14,563 | \$ | 47,929 | \$ | 106,870 | \$ | 106,870 | \$ | 57,018 | \$ | 106,870 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 8,682 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 763 |  | - |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 8,682 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 763 | \$ | - |
| 7700 | Cost of Goods Sold |  | 108,725 |  | 301,509 |  | 267,715 |  | 424,903 |  | 529,032 |  | 267,715 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 108,725 | \$ | 301,509 | \$ | 267,715 | \$ | 424,903 | \$ | 529,032 | \$ | 267,715 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 695,832 | \$ | 1,126,162 | \$ | 1,270,410 | \$ | 1,427,598 | \$ | 1,264,973 | \$ | 1,350,795 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 980,969 | \$ | $(446,657)$ | \$ | $(238,313)$ | \$ | $(395,501)$ | \$ | $(415,436)$ | \$ | $(297,192)$ |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 1,159,876 |  | 2,140,845 |  | 1,694,188 |  | 1,694,188 |  | 1,694,188 |  | 1,276,469 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 2,140,845 | \$ | 1,694,188 | \$ | 1,455,875 | \$ | 1,298,687 | \$ | 1,278,752 | \$ | 979,277 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,455,875 |  | 1,298,687 |  | - |  | 979,277 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,455,875 | \$ | 1,298,687 | \$ | - | \$ | 979,277 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 61: SELF INSURANCE FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YTD Actuals } \\ & 2022-2023 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 4,096 |  | 5,245 |  | 5,660 |  | 5,660 |  | 19,007 |  | 23,992 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 4,096 | \$ | 5,245 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 19,007 | \$ | 23,992 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 4,096 | \$ | 5,245 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 19,007 | \$ | 23,992 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 54,096 | \$ | 55,245 | \$ | 55,660 | \$ | 55,660 | \$ | 69,007 | \$ | 73,992 |
|  | $\underline{\text { Uses: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5400 | Insurance |  | 53,997 |  | 132,400 |  | 50,000 |  | 50,000 |  | 12,287 |  | 50,000 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 53,997 | \$ | 132,400 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 12,287 | \$ | 50,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 53,997 | \$ | 132,400 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 12,287 | \$ | 50,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 99 | \$ | $(77,155)$ | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 5,660 | \$ | 56,720 | \$ | 23,992 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 838,336 |  | 838,435 |  | 761,280 |  | 761,280 |  | 761,280 |  | 839,021 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 838,435 | \$ | 761,280 | \$ | 766,940 | \$ | 766,940 | \$ | 818,000 | \$ | 863,013 |
| 7911 | Self-Insurance Claims Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 766,940 |  | 766,940 |  | - |  | 863,013 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 766,940 | \$ | 766,940 | \$ | - | \$ | 863,013 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget <br> FUND 69: RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS FUND

|  | Description | $\begin{gathered} \text { Final Actuals } \\ 2020-2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$\xrightarrow{2022-2023} \xrightarrow{2022-2023}$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 20,144 |  | 43,528 |  | 47,000 |  | 47,000 |  | 202,674 |  | 278,778 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 20,144 | \$ | 43,528 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 202,674 | \$ | 278,778 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 20,144 | \$ | 43,528 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 47,000 | \$ | 202,674 | \$ | 278,778 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 3,988,000 |  | 4,159,195 |  | 4,630,000 |  | 4,630,000 |  | 1,000,000 |  | 4,925,500 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 3,988,000 | \$ | 4,159,195 | \$ | 4,630,000 | \$ | 4,630,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 4,925,500 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 4,008,144 | \$ | 4,202,723 | \$ | 4,677,000 | \$ | 4,677,000 | \$ | 1,202,674 | \$ | 5,204,278 |
| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 5 |  | 4 |  | 1,700 |  | 1,700 |  | 3 |  | 4 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 5 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 3 | \$ | 4 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | - |  | - |  | 2,700,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,700,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 5 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 2,701,700 | \$ | 5,501,700 | \$ | 5,500,003 | \$ | 1,000,004 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 4,008,139 | \$ | 4,202,719 | \$ | 1,975,300 | \$ | $(824,700)$ | \$ | $(4,297,329)$ | \$ | 4,204,274 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 3,555,689 |  | 7,563,828 |  | 11,766,547 |  | 11,766,547 |  | 11,766,547 |  | 7,504,218 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 7,563,828 | \$ | 11,766,547 | \$ | 13,741,847 | \$ | 10,941,847 | \$ | 7,469,218 | \$ | 11,708,492 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 13,741,847 |  | 10,941,847 |  | - |  | 11,708,492 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 13,741,847 | \$ | 10,941,847 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,708,492 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

 FUND 71: STUDENT ORGANIZATION FUNDDescription

## Sources:

## 8860 Interest and Investment Income

8890 Other Local Revenues
Total Local Revenues

Total Revenues
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources


| 4,036 |  | 1,240 |  | 4,500 |  | 4,500 |  | 1,383 |  | 4,500 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 333,829 |  |  | 304,105 |  | 326,420 |  | 326,420 |  | 301,645 |  | 326,420 |
| \$ | 337,865 | \$ | 305,345 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 303,028 | \$ | 330,920 |
| \$ | 337,865 | \$ | 305,345 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 303,028 | \$ | 330,920 |
| \$ | 337,865 | \$ | 305,345 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 330,920 | \$ | 303,028 | \$ | 330,920 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 224,529 | \$ | 185,177 | \$ | 184,237 | \$ | 184,237 | \$ | 215,720 | \$ | 184,237 |
| 5200 | Travel |  | - |  | 737 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | 10,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | - |  | 15,000 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 150,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | - |  | 304 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 160,000 | \$ | 1,041 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 384,529 | \$ | 186,218 | \$ | 199,237 | \$ | 199,237 | \$ | 215,720 | \$ | 199,237 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(46,664)$ | \$ | 119,127 | \$ | 131,683 | \$ | 131,683 | \$ | 87,308 | \$ | 131,683 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance | 1,195,582 |  | 1,148,918 |  | 1,268,045 |  | 1,268,045 |  | 1,268,045 |  | 1,307,802 |  |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,148,918 | \$ | 1,268,045 | \$ | 1,399,728 | \$ | 1,399,728 | \$ | 1,355,353 | \$ | 1,439,485 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 167,071 |  | 167,071 |  | - |  | 208,240 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 1,232,657 |  | 1,232,657 |  | - |  | 1,231,245 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,399,728 | \$ | 1,399,728 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,439,485 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget FUND 72: STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | 129,694 |  | 121,992 |  | 129,237 |  | 129,237 |  | 120,936 |  | 129,077 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 129,694 | \$ | 121,992 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 120,936 | \$ | 129,077 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 129,694 | \$ | 121,992 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 120,936 | \$ | 129,077 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 129,694 | \$ | 121,992 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 129,237 | \$ | 120,936 | \$ | 129,077 |
|  | Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | - | \$ | 304 | \$ | 8,051 | \$ | 8,051 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,051 |
| 5100 | Consultants |  | 25,500 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 4,908 |  | 29,983 |  | 48,800 |  | 48,800 |  | 47,162 |  | 48,800 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 64,847 |  | 66,870 |  | 53,386 |  | 53,386 |  | 61,357 |  | 53,386 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 95,255 | \$ | 96,853 | \$ | 102,186 | \$ | 102,186 | \$ | 108,519 | \$ | 102,186 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 95,255 | \$ | 97,157 | \$ | 110,237 | \$ | 110,237 | \$ | 108,519 | \$ | 110,237 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 34,439 | \$ | 24,835 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 12,417 | \$ | 18,840 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 94,216 |  | 128,655 |  | 153,490 |  | 153,490 |  | 153,490 |  | 162,548 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 128,655 | \$ | 153,490 | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | 165,907 | \$ | 181,388 |
| 7900 | Designated Reserves |  | - |  | - |  | 124,494 |  | 124,494 |  | - |  | 133,392 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 47,996 |  | 47,996 |  | - |  | 47,996 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | 172,490 | \$ | - | \$ | 181,388 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

## FUND 73: STUDENT BODY CENTER FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals 2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget$\begin{gathered} 2022-2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Adjusted Budget 2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 4,027 |  | 5,761 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | 27,512 |  | 3,000 |
| 8880 | Nonresident Tuition and Other Student Fees |  | 95,291 |  | 118,698 |  | 127,461 |  | 127,461 |  | 139,564 |  | 127,461 |
| 8890 | Other Local Revenues |  | - |  | - |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | 3,000 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 99,318 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 167,076 | \$ | 133,461 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 99,318 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 167,076 | \$ | 133,461 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | 150,125 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | 150,125 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 249,443 | \$ | 124,459 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 133,461 | \$ | 167,076 | \$ | 133,461 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2300 | Variable Non-Instructional |  | - |  | 522 |  | 22,050 |  | 22,050 |  | 8,984 |  | 22,050 |
|  | Total Classified Salaries | \$ | - | \$ | 522 | \$ | 22,050 | \$ | 22,050 | \$ | 8,984 | \$ | 22,050 |
| 3000 | Benefits |  | - |  | 6 |  | 434 |  | 434 |  | 105 |  | 428 |
|  | Total Salaries and Benefits | \$ | - | \$ | 528 | \$ | 22,484 | \$ | 22,484 | \$ | 9,089 | \$ | 22,478 |
| 4000 | Supplies and Materials | \$ | 3,637 | \$ | 8,945 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 6,178 | \$ | 3,500 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 73: STUDENT BODY CENTER FUND

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget Adjusted Budget$2022-2023 \quad 2022-2023$ |  |  |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5200 | Travel |  | 3,047 |  | 2,697 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 10,072 |  | 8,000 |
| 5300 | Dues and Memberships |  | 251 |  | 290 |  | 850 |  | 850 |  | 316 |  | 850 |
| 5500 | Utilities and Housekeeping |  | 566 |  | 553 |  | 300 |  | 300 |  | 589 |  | 300 |
| 5600 | Contract Services |  | - |  | - |  | 300 |  | 300 |  | 1,831 |  | 300 |
| 5690 | Other Operating Expenses |  | 4,137 |  | 2,486 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,331 |  | 7,000 |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | - |  | - |  | 2,500 |  | 2,500 |  | - |  | 2,500 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 8,001 | \$ | 6,026 | \$ | 18,950 | \$ | 18,950 | \$ | 20,139 | \$ | 18,950 |
| 6400 | Equipment |  | 5,782 |  | - |  | 5,500 |  | 5,500 |  | 2,099 |  | 5,500 |
|  | Total Capital Outlay | \$ | 5,782 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 2,099 | \$ | 5,500 |
| 7300 | Interfund Transfers Out |  | 118,450 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 118,450 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 135,870 | \$ | 15,499 | \$ | 50,434 | \$ | 50,434 | \$ | 37,505 | \$ | 50,428 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | 113,573 | \$ | 108,960 | \$ | 83,027 | \$ | 83,027 | \$ | 129,571 | \$ | 83,033 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 928,941 |  | 1,042,514 |  | 1,151,474 |  | 1,151,474 |  | 1,151,474 |  | 1,151,474 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,042,514 | \$ | 1,151,474 | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | 1,281,045 | \$ | 1,234,507 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 249,772 |  | 249,772 |  | - |  | 249,778 |
| 7999 | Undesignated Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 984,729 |  | 984,729 |  | - |  | 984,729 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | 1,234,501 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,234,507 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 74: FINANCIAL AID FUND


## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 75: LOAN \& SCHOLARSHIP FUND (Lesher \& Berta Kamm)

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Final Actuals } \\ & 2021-2022 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Adoption Budget$\qquad$2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 2,503 |  | 2,372 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | 9,873 |  | 7,000 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 9,873 | \$ | 7,000 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 9,873 | \$ | 7,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ | 2,503 | \$ | 2,372 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 9,873 | \$ | $\underline{7,000}$ |
|  | $\underline{\text { Uses: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses |  | 48 |  | 46 |  | 50 |  | 50 |  | 15 |  | 50 |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 48 | \$ | 46 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 15 | \$ | 50 |
| 7400 | Other Transfers/Uses |  | 10,000 |  | 4,000 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 6,000 |
|  | Total Transfers and Other Outgo | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 6,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 10,048 | \$ | 4,046 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 15 | \$ | 6,050 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Expenses | \$ | $(7,545)$ | \$ | $(1,674)$ | \$ | 2,950 | \$ | 2,950 | \$ | 9,858 | \$ | 950 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 500,993 |  | 493,448 |  | 491,774 |  | 491,774 |  | 491,774 |  | 497,171 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 493,448 | \$ | 491,774 | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | 501,632 | \$ | 498,121 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 494,724 |  | 494,724 |  | - |  | 498,121 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | 494,724 | \$ | - | \$ | 498,121 |

## CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT - Tentative Budget

FUND 77: OPEB IRREVOCABLE TRUST

|  | Description | Final Actuals2020-2021 |  | Final Actuals 2021-2022 |  | Adoption Budget2022-2023 |  | Adjusted Budget2022-2023 |  | YTD Actuals 2022-2023 |  | Tentative Budget$\qquad$ 2023-2024 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8860 | Interest and Investment Income |  | 35,638,882 |  | $(32,975,906)$ |  | 5,410,722 |  | 5,410,722 |  | 7,328,473 |  | 5,661,298 |
|  | Total Local Revenues | \$ | 35,638,882 | \$ | (32,975,906) | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 7,328,473 | \$ | 5,661,298 |
|  | Total Revenues | \$ | 35,638,882 | \$ | (32,975,906) | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 5,410,722 | \$ | 7,328,473 | \$ | 5,661,298 |
| 8980 | Interfund Transfers In |  | - |  | - |  | 2,700,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 5,500,000 |  | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,700,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 5,500,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 |
|  | Total Revenues and Other Finan | \$ | 35,638,882 | \$ | $(32,975,906)$ | \$ | 8,110,722 | \$ | 10,910,722 | \$ | 12,828,473 | \$ | 6,661,298 |


| Uses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5800 | Other Services and Expenses | 515,161 |  |  | 554,383 |  | 580,000 | 580,000 |  | 360,263 |  | 580,000 |  |
|  | Total Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 515,161 | \$ | 554,383 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 360,263 | \$ | 580,000 |
|  | Total Expenses | \$ | 515,161 | \$ | 554,383 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 580,000 | \$ | 360,263 | \$ | 580,000 |
|  | Net Revenues Over (Under) Ex\| | \$ | 35,123,721 | \$ | $(33,530,289)$ | \$ | 7,530,722 | \$ | 10,330,722 | \$ | 12,468,210 | \$ | 6,081,298 |
|  | Beginning Fund Balance |  | 137,351,482 |  | 172,475,203 |  | 138,944,914 |  | 138,944,914 |  | 138,944,914 |  | 152,293,126 |
|  | Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 172,475,203 | \$ | 138,944,914 | \$ | 146,475,636 | \$ | 149,275,636 | \$ | 151,413,124 | \$ | 158,374,424 |
| 7998 | Restricted Reserve |  | - |  | - |  | 146,475,636 |  | 149,275,636 |  | - |  | 158,374,424 |
|  | Total Budgeted Reserves | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 146,475,636 | \$ | 149,275,636 | \$ | - | \$ | 158,374,424 |

# Contra Costa Community College District <br>  

## APPENDICES

A. 2023-24 Budget Year 50\% Law Calculation
B. Step and Longevity Cost Estimates for FY 2023-24
C. Salary Schedule and 4CD Benefits Premium History
D. Glossary

## Appendix A

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 2023-24 BUDGET YEAR } \\
& \text { 50\% LAW CALCULATION }
\end{aligned}
$$

APPENDIX A

## Contra Costa Community College District

## Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)

Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024

| TB 2024 data as of 06/05/23 | Expenditures BeforeAllocation |  |  | n/a |  | All Locations Expenditures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Object Category | State <br> Use <br> Only <br> (EDP) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | $\begin{gathered} \text { ESC 84362(b) } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { (AC 0100-6799) } \\ \text { (2) } \end{gathered}$ | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) <br> Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 78,039,723 | 78,039,723 | 0 | 0 | 78,039,723 | 78,039,723 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 |  | 20,017,642 |  | 0 |  | 20,017,642 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 78,039,723 | 98,057,365 | 0 | 0 | 78,039,723 | 98,057,365 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) <br> Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 |  | 37,235,009 |  | 0 |  | 37,235,009 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 4,797,360 | 4,797,360 | 0 | 0 | 4,797,360 | 4,797,360 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 4,797,360 | 42,032,369 | 0 | 0 | 4,797,360 | 42,032,369 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 36,395,308 | 73,511,830 | 0 | 0 | 36,395,308 | 73,511,830 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 |  | 4,233,336 |  | 0 |  | 4,233,336 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 600,000 | 22,506,679 | 0 | 0 | 600,000 | 22,506,679 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") | 451 |  | 296,950 |  | 0 |  | 296,950 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 119,832,391 | 240,638,529 | 0 | 0 | 119,832,391 | 240,638,529 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 6,841,933 | 19,035,319 | 0 | 0 | 6,841,933 | 19,035,319 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459-469) | 470 | 112,990,458 | 221,603,210 | 0 | 0 | 112,990,458 | 221,603,210 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 50.99\% | 100.00\% |  |  | 50.99\% | 100.00\% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50\% of 470, col. 2) | 472 |  | 110,801,605 |  |  |  | 110,801,605 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 + 473) | 474 |  | 110,801,605 |  |  |  | 110,801,605 |

## Based on Fund 11 Status for ALL LOCATIONS

All Locations

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)
Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024

| TB 2024 data as of 06/05/23 |  | Expenditures Before Allocation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Object Category | State <br> Use <br> Only <br> (EDP) | ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| Academic Salaries (CA 1000) Instructional Salaries (CA 1100 and 1300) | 407 | 13,326,384 | 13,326,384 |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 1200 and 1400) | 408 |  | 4,396,016 |
| Subtotal Academic Salaires | 409 | 13,326,384 | 17,722,400 |
| Classified Salaries (CA 2000) |  |  |  |
| Noninstructional Salaries (CA 2100 and 2300) | 411 |  | 5,392,810 |
| Noninstructional Aides (CA 2200 and 2400) | 416 | 786,348 | 786,348 |
| Subtotal Classified Salaries | 419 | 786,348 | 6,179,158 |
| Employee Benefits (CA 3000) | 429 | 4,317,427 | 9,068,378 |
| Supplies and Materials (CA 4000) | 435 |  | 740,048 |
| Other Operating Expenses and Services (CA 5000) | 449 | 0 | 1,292,445 |
| Equipment Replacement (CA 6400 Equipment, subsidiary "Replacement") "Replacement") | 451 |  | 195,392 |
| Total (409 + 419 + 429) and (435 + 449 + 451) | 459 | 18,430,159 | 35,197,821 |
| Less Exclusions for Current Expenses of Education | 469 | 0 | 29,591 |
| Totals for ESC 84362, 50 percent law (459-469) | 470 | 18,430,159 | 35,168,230 |
| Percentage of CEE (470, col. 1 / 470, col.2) | 471 | 52.41\% | 100.00\% |
| 50 Percent of Current Expense of Educatio (50\% of 470, col. 2) | 472 |  | 17,584,115 |
| Nonexempted Deficiencey from second preceding fiscal year | 473 |  | 0 |
| Amount Required to be Expended for Salaries of Classroom Instructors (472 +473) | 474 |  | 17,584,115 |

## Based on Fund 11 Status for CONTRA COSTA COLLEGE

Allocated District expenditures

- 18.7701\%

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | 320,644 |
| 0 | 320,644 |
|  | 1,995,840 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1,995,840 |
| 2,270,668 | 5,046,993 |
|  | 55,616 |
| 0 | 3,026,453 |
|  | 3,754 |
| 2,270,668 | 10,449,300 |
| 1,284,235 | 3,438,125 |
| 986,433 | 7,011,175 |

Contra Costa College
Expenditures

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | Total (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 13,326,384 | 13,326,384 |
|  | 4,716,660 |
| 13,326,384 | 18,043,044 |
|  | 7,388,650 |
| 786,348 | 786,348 |
| 786,348 | 8,174,998 |
| 6,588,095 | 14,115,371 |
|  | 795,664 |
| 0 | 4,318,898 |
|  | 199,146 |
| 20,700,827 | 45,647,121 |
| 1,284,235 | 3,467,716 |
| 19,416,592 | 42,179,405 |
| 46.03\% | 100.00\% |
|  | 21,089,702 |
|  | 0 |
|  | 21,089,702 |

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)
Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024


## Based on Fund 11 Status for DIABLO VALLEY COLLEGE

Allocated District expenditures

- 53.4952\%

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | Total (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | 913,845 |
| 0 | 913,845 |
|  | 5,688,200 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 5,688,200 |
| 6,471,466 | 14,384,071 |
|  | 158,506 |
| 0 | 8,625,474 |
|  | 10,699 |
| 6,471,466 | 29,780,795 |
| 3,660,105 | 10,152,950 |
| 2,811,361 | 19,627,845 |

Diablo Valley College

## Expenditures

| ESC 84362(a) | ESC 84362(b) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | Total (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 44,905,916 | 44,905,916 |
|  | 9,543,921 |
| 44,905,916 | 54,449,837 |
|  | 19,051,990 |
| 2,184,123 | 2,184,123 |
| 2,184,123 | 21,236,113 |
| 19,720,717 | 38,918,589 |
|  | 2,164,530 |
| 0 | 11,051,489 |
|  | 47,899 |
| 66,810,756 | 127,868,457 |
| 3,660,105 | 10,844,654 |
| 63,150,651 | 117,023,803 |
| 53.96\% | 100.00\% |
|  | 58,511,901 |
|  | 0 |
|  | 58,511,901 |

## Contra Costa Community College District

Analysis of Compliance with the 50 Percent Law (ECS 84362)
Budget Year: 2023-24, for the period ended June 30, 2024


## Based on Fund 11 Status for LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Allocated District expenditures

| - 27.7348\% |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary Costs (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| 0 | 0 |
|  | 473,786 |
| 0 | 473,786 |
|  | 2,949,066 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 2,949,066 |
| 3,355,153 | 7,457,469 |
|  | 82,178 |
| 0 | 4,471,906 |
|  | 5,547 |
| 3,355,153 | 15,439,952 |
| 1,897,593 | 5,079,350 |
| 1,457,560 | 10,360,602 |

Los Medanos College
Expenditures

| ESC 84362(a) <br> Instruc. Salary <br> Costs <br> (AC 0100-5900 and AC6110) <br> (1) | ESC 84362(b) <br> Total <br> (AC 0100-6799) <br> (2) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 19,807,423 | 19,807,423 |
|  | 5,757,061 |
| 19,807,423 | 25,564,484 |
|  | 10,794,369 |
| 1,826,889 | 1,826,889 |
| 1,826,889 | 12,621,258 |
| 10,086,497 | 20,477,869 |
|  | 1,273,142 |
| 600,000 | 7,136,292 |
|  | 49,905 |
| 32,320,809 | 67,122,950 |
| 1,897,593 | 5,105,893 |
| 30,423,216 | 62,017,057 |
| 49.06\% | 100.00\% |
|  | 31,008,528 |
|  | 0 |
|  | 31,008,528 |

## Appendix B

## STEP AND LONGEVITY COST ESTIMATES FOR FY 2023-24

Step and Longevity Cost Estimates for 2023-24 Budget Year

|  | Step \$ | Step \# | Longevity/Column $\$$ | Longevity/Column \# | TOTAL \$ | TOTAL \# |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Local 1 | $\$ 332,021$ | 158 | $\$ 124,967$ | 91 | $\mathbf{\$ 4 5 6 , 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 4 9}$ |
| Manager, Supervisor, Confidential $^{\$ 192,909}$ | 54 | $\$ 57,789$ | 20 | $\mathbf{\$ 2 5 0 , 6 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 4}$ |  |
| UF Fulltime $^{(1)}$ | $\$ 417,100$ | 172 | $\$ 88,200$ | 12 | $\mathbf{\$ 5 0 5 , 3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 4}$ |
| UF Parttime $^{(2)}$ | $\$ 131,250$ | 250 | $\$ 21,000$ | 40 | $\mathbf{\$ 1 5 2 , 2 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 0}$ |
| TOTAL | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 0 7 3 , 2 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 4}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 1 , 9 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 3}$ | $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 3 6 5 , 2 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 9 7}$ |

* Costs are based on salary increases only. Fringe, statutory, etc. not included.
${ }^{(1)}$ Full-time faculty reclass (column) based on 12 per year at $\$ 7,350$ per reclass.
${ }^{(2)}$ Part-time faculty step based on 250 per year at $\$ 525$ each, and reclass (column) based on 40 per year at $\$ 525$ each.


## Appendix C

## SALARY SCHEDULE AND 4CD BENEFITS PREMIUM HISTORY

## APPENDIX C

Contra Costa Community College District
SALARY SCHEDULE AND 4CD BENEFITS PREMIUM HISTORY
(effective July 1 unless noted)


## Appendix D

## GLOSSARY

## APPENDIX D

## Glossary

## 50 \% Law

Section 84362 of the Education Code, commonly known as the Fifty \% Law, requires that a minimum of $50 \%$ of the 4CD's current expense of education be expended during each fiscal year for "salaries of classroom instructors." Salaries include benefits and the salaries of instructional aides.

## Accounts Payable

A short-term liability account reflecting amounts due to others for goods and services received prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts billed, but not paid).

## Accounts Receivable

An asset account reflecting amounts due from others for goods and services provided prior to the end of an accounting period (includes amounts advanced but not repaid).

## Activity Code

A set of institutional functions or operations related to an academic discipline or a grouping of services.

## Administrator

For the purpose of Education Code Section 84362, "Administrator" means any employee in a position having significant responsibilities for formulating district policies or administering district programs.

## Allocation of Costs

Districts regularly incur costs that are not exclusively for one program. These costs generally must be assigned to the programs incurring such costs, using an acceptable allocation method.

## Apportionments

Allocation of state or federal aid, local taxes or other moneys among school districts or other governmental units.

## Capital Outlay

Capital outlay expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment. Construction-related salaries and expenses are included.

## Capital Projects Funds

The fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

## Categorical Funds

Money from the state or federal government granted to qualifying districts for special programs, such as DSPS, EOPS or Vocational Education. Expenditure of categorical funds is restricted to the fund's particular purpose. The funds are granted to districts in addition to their general apportionment.

## Certificates of Participation (COPs)

COPs are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the lease for a specified term.

## Chart of Accounts

A systematic list of accounts applicable to a specific entity. The Chart of Accounts consists of funds, subfunds, cost centers, activities and object codes.

## Collective Bargaining - SB 160 (1975)

A law passed by the California legislature which sets the manner and scope of negotiations between school districts and employee organizations. The law also mandates a regulations board. (See PERB)

## Compensated Absences

Absences, such as vacation and load banking, for which employees must be paid. The term does not encompass severance or termination pay, postretirement benefits, deferred compensation or other long-term fringe benefits, such as group insurance and long-term disability pay.

## Current Assets

Assets that are available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

## Debt Service Funds

Funds used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general longterm debt principal and interest.

## Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP\&S)

The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate the disabled student into the general college program; to provide
educational intervention leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; and to increase independence or to refer students to the community resources most appropriate to his or her needs.

## Educational Administrator

Education Code Section 87002 and California Code of Regulations Section 53402(c) define "educational administrator" as an administrator who is employed in an academic position designated by the governing board of the district as having direct responsibility for supervising the operation of or formulating policy regarding the instructional or student services program of the college district. Educational administrators include, but are not limited to, chancellors, presidents, and other supervisory management employees designated by the governing board as educational administrators.

## Enterprise Funds

A subgroup of the proprietary Funds Group used account for operations when the governing board has decided either that the total cost of providing goods and services on a continuing basis (expenses including depreciation) be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students handicapped by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

## Fiscal Year

Twelve calendar months; in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

## Fixed Assets

Property of a permanent nature having continuing value such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and equipment with a $\$ 5,000$ threshold.

## Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Employees

Ratio of the hours worked based upon the standard work hours of one full-time employee.

## Full-time Equivalent Students (FTES)

An FTES represents 525 class (contact) hours of student instruction/activity in credit and noncredit courses. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes 3 hours per day for 175 days will be in attendance 525 hours. An FTES is currently worth $\$ 4,636$ in apportionment funding.

Districts complete Apportionment Attendance Reports (CCFS-320) and Apprenticeship Attendance Reports (CCFS-321) to report attendance. These are carefully reviewed by external auditors. The importance of these reports lies in the fact that they serve as the basis for State General Apportionment allocation to community college districts.

## Fund

An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts for recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein.

## Fund Balance

The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of governmental and similar trust funds.

## Gann Limitation

A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978-79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

## General Fund

The fund used to account for the ordinary operations of 4CD. It is available for any legally authorized purpose not specified for payment by other funds.

## Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)

Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting.

## General Purpose Tax Rate

4CD's tax rate, determined by statute as interpreted by the County Controller. The base rate was established in 1978, after the passage of

Proposition 13, and changes have occurred based on a complex formula using tax rate areas.

## Grants

Contributions or gifts of cash or other assets from another government or private organization to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity or facility.

## Interfund Transfers

Money that is taken from one fund and added to another fund without an expectation of repayment.

## Intrafund Transfer

The transfer of moneys within a fund of 4CD.

## Irrevocable Trust

A trust that cannot be modified or terminated without the permission of the beneficiary. The grantor, having transferred assets into the trust, effectively removes all of his or her rights of ownership to the assets and the trust. 4CD currently has an irrevocable trust to fund retiree health benefits.

## Nonresident Tuition

A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by Education Code Section 76140. The fee shall not be less than the average statewide cost per student.

## Objects of Expenditure

Objects of expenditure are articles purchased or services obtained by a district, such as:

- Certificated Salaries (object series 51000) Includes expenditures for full-time, parttime and prorated portions of salaries for all certificated personnel.
- Classified Salaries (object series 52000) Includes expenditures for full-time, parttime and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.
- Employee Benefits (object series 53000) Includes all expenditures for employer's contributions to retirement plans, and for health and welfare benefits for employees or their dependents, retired employees and Governing Board members.
- Supplies (object series 54000)

Includes supplies and materials, typically with a limited lifespan.

- Other Operating Expenses (object series 55000)

Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, membership dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.

- Capital Outlay (object series 56000)

Includes expenditures for sites, improvement of buildings, books and media for libraries and new equipment.

- Other Outgo (object series 57000)

Includes expenditures for retirement of debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.

## Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are employee benefits other than pensions that are received after employment ends, typically medical benefits.

## Proposition 13 (1978)

An initiative amendment passed in June 1978 which added Article XIIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than $1 \%$ of full cash value. The measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

## Proposition 98 (1988)

An amendment to the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K-14 education and changing some of the provisions of Proposition 4 (Gann limit).

## Proposition 111 (1990)

A Senate Constitutional Amendment which modified Proposition 98 and made numerous changes to the way the appropriations limit is calculated and how the minimum funding guarantee for public schools and community colleges is determined; this includes the appropriations limit formula, the K-14 education funding guarantee and the allocation of excess revenues.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the State to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.

Public Employment Relations Board (PERB)
Established to regulate collective bargaining between school districts and employees. Formerly called EERB.

## Reserves

Funds set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures or deficits, for working capital or other purposes. Designated reserves are funds set aside for a specific purpose while undesignated reserves are available for appropriation. All reserves are one-time in nature.

## - Board 5\% Reserve

Per Board Policy 5033, a 5\% Board reserve shall be set aside to address significant opportunities that present themselves through the year and covers the minimum prudent standard set by the State Chancellor's Office. This is calculated on the ongoing, operating expenditure budget of $4 C D$, not including interfund or intrafund transfers out.

- Board 5\% Contingency Reserve

Per Business Procedure 18.01, a 5\% contingency reserve shall be set aside to address significant opportunities that present themselves throughout the year and covers the minimum prudent standard set by the State Chancellor's Office. This is calculated on the ongoing, operating expenditure budget of 4 CD , not including interfund or intrafund transfers out.

## State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS)

State law requires that school district employees, school districts, and the State, contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

## Student Financial Aid Funds

Funds designated to account for the deposit and direct payment of government-funded student financial aid. The following are the various types of financial aid:

[^0]
## Taxonomy of Programs (TOP)

This was formerly called Classification of Instructional Disciplines. Districts are required, for State purposes, to report the expenditures by categories identified in the CCFS-311. The major categories are:

Instructional<br>Instructional Administration<br>Instructional Support Services<br>Admissions and Records<br>Counseling and Guidance<br>Other Student Services<br>Operations and Maintenance<br>Planning and Policy Making<br>General Institutional Support<br>Community Services<br>Ancillary Services<br>Property Acquisitions<br>Long-term Debt<br>Transfers<br>Appropriations for Contingencies

Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes (TRANs) These are issued to finance short-term cash flow needs. The notes are paid off within a 13 -month period using the proceeds of current fiscal year taxes.

## Useful Life

The period of time that an asset is of physical useful value. It is established primarily for depreciation and insurance purposes.

## Weekly Student Contact Hours (WSCH)

The number of class hours each course is regularly scheduled to meet during a week, inclusive of holidays, multiplied by the number of students actively enrolled in the course.


[^0]:    Federal Aid:
    Pell Grants Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) Perkins
    State Aid: EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs and Services)
    CAL Grant

